

**AHRI Standard 700-2024 (SI)**

---

# Specifications for Refrigerants



**AIR-CONDITIONING, HEATING,  
& REFRIGERATION INSTITUTE**

we make life better®

2311 Wilson Blvd, Suite 400  
Arlington, VA 22201 USA  
[www.ahrinet.org](http://www.ahrinet.org)  
Phone: (703) 524-8800



©Copyright 2024, by Air-Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration Institute  
Registered United States Patent and Trademark Office  
Printed in USA

**IMPORTANT  
SAFETY DISCLAIMER**

AHRI does not set safety standards and does not certify or guarantee the safety of any products, components, or systems designed, tested, rated, installed, or operated in accordance with this standard/guideline. It is strongly recommended that products be designed, constructed, assembled, installed, and operated in accordance with nationally recognized safety standards and code requirements appropriate for products covered by this standard/guideline.

AHRI uses its best efforts to develop standards/guidelines employing state-of-the-art and accepted industry practices. AHRI does not certify or guarantee that any tests conducted under its standards/guidelines will be non-hazardous or free from risk.

ICS Code: 71.100.45

Note:

This standard supersedes AHRI Standard 700-2019 (SI).

**AHRI CERTIFICATION PROGRAM DISCLAIMER**

AHRI standards are developed independently of AHRI Certification activities and can have scopes that include products that are not part of the AHRI Certification Program. The scope of the applicable AHRI Certification Program can be found on the AHRI website at [www.ahrinet.org](http://www.ahrinet.org).

### **Intent**

This standard is intended for the guidance of the industry, including manufacturers, engineers, installers, contractors, and users.

### **Review and Amendment**

This standard is subject to review and amendment as technology advances.

### **2024 Edition**

This edition of AHRI Standard 700 (SI), *Specifications for Refrigerants*, was prepared by the Refrigerants/Refrigerant Recovery Standards Technical Committee. The standard was approved by the Standards Committee on 12 December 2024.

### **Origin and Development of AHRI Standard 700 (SI)**

The initial publication was ARI Standard 700-1988 (SI), *Specifications for Fluorocarbon and Other Refrigerants*. Subsequent revisions were:

- ARI Standard 700-1993 (SI), *Specifications for Fluorocarbon and Other Refrigerants*
- ARI Standard 700-1995 (SI), *Specifications for Fluorocarbon and Other Refrigerants*
- ARI Standard 700-1999 (SI), *Specifications for Fluorocarbon and Other Refrigerants*
- ARI Standard 700-2004 (SI), *Specifications for Fluorocarbon and Other Refrigerants*
- AHRI Standard 700-2006 (SI), *Specifications for Fluorocarbon Refrigerants*
- AHRI Standard 700-2006 (SI) (with Addenda 1 and 2), *Specifications for Fluorocarbon Refrigerants*
- AHRI Standard 700-2011 (SI), *Specifications for Fluorocarbon Refrigerants*
- AHRI Standard 700-2011 (SI) (with Addendum 1), *Specifications for Fluorocarbon Refrigerants*
- AHRI Standard 700-2012 (SI), *Specifications for Fluorocarbon Refrigerants*
- AHRI Standard 700-2014 (SI), *Specifications for Refrigerants*
- AHRI Standard 700-2014 (SI) (with Addendum 1), *Specifications for Refrigerants*
- AHRI Standard 700-2015 (SI), *Specifications for Refrigerants*
- AHRI Standard 700-2015 (SI) (with Addendum 1), *Specifications for Refrigerants*
- AHRI Standard 700-2016 (SI), *Specifications for Refrigerants*
- AHRI Standard 700-2016 (with Addendum 1) (SI), *Specifications for Refrigerants*
- AHRI Standard 700-2017 (SI), *Specifications for Refrigerants*
- AHRI Standard 700-2017 (SI) (with Addendum 1), *Specifications for Refrigerants*
- AHRI Standard 700-2019 (SI), *Specifications for Refrigerants*

### **Summary of Changes**

AHRI Standard 700-2024 (SI) contains the following updates to the previous edition:

- Update Refrigerants and specifications within AHRI 700
- Update sampling and test procedures
- Propose portions of the standard that can be moved to a continuous maintenance process
- Update [Appendix C](#) and [Appendix D](#)

**Committee Personnel**  
**AHRI Standard 700 Standard Work Group**

| Company/Organization         | Participant        | Voting Role        |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Voting Organizations</b>  |                    |                    |
| Hudson Technologies Company  | Dave Watson, Chair | Primary            |
| A-Gas                        | Amber Medina       | Primary            |
| Arkema, Inc.                 | Kris Crosby        | Primary            |
| Carrier Corporation          | Larry Burns        | Primary            |
|                              | Arif Rokoni        | Alternate          |
| The Chemours Company FC, LLC | Natalie Dixon      | Primary            |
|                              | Sheng Peng         | Alternate          |
|                              | Natalie Polillo    | Alternate          |
|                              | Jian Sun-Blanks    | Alternate          |
| Copeland                     | Brad Boggess       | Primary            |
|                              | Nathaniel Bankey   | Alternate          |
| Daikin                       | Ivan Rydkin        | Primary            |
|                              | Julie Majurin      | Alternate          |
| Honeywell                    | Martin Bluhm       | Alternate          |
|                              | Gregory Smith      | Alternate          |
|                              | Henna Tangri       | Primary            |
| Intertek                     | John Senediak      | Primary            |
| Koura                        | Sarah Kim          | Primary            |
| National Refrigerants, Inc.  | Dan Wright         | Primary            |
| Trane Technologies           | Steve Kujak        | Primary            |
|                              | Morgan Leehey      | Alternate          |
|                              | Michael Peterson   | Alternate          |
| Greg Kalinyak                |                    | AHRI Staff Liaison |

**Refrigerants/Refrigerant Recovery Standards Technical Committee**

| <b>Company/Organization</b>  | <b>Participant</b>    | <b>Voting Role</b> |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Voting Organizations</b>  |                       |                    |
| National Refrigerants, Inc.  | Maureen Beatty, Chair | Primary            |
|                              | Matt Callahan         | Alternate          |
|                              | Joe Pellecchia        | Alternate          |
|                              | Dan Wright            | Alternate          |
| A-Gas                        | Amber Medina          | Primary            |
| Arkema, Inc.                 | Kris Crosby           | Primary            |
|                              | Gus Rolotti           | Alternate          |
| Carrier Corporation          | Larry Burns           | Primary            |
|                              | Arif Rokoni           | Alternate          |
| The Chemours Company FC, LLC | Joshua Hughes         | Primary            |
|                              | Anthony Stasio        | Alternate          |
| Honeywell                    | Jessica Wood          | Primary            |
| Hudson Technologies Company  | Steve Campbell        | Primary            |
|                              | Dave Watson           | Alternate          |
| Inficon                      | Jonathon Cyganik      | Primary            |
|                              | Nick Stojkovski       | Alternate          |
| Intertek                     | John Senediak         | Primary            |
| Koura                        | Sarah Kim             | Alternate          |
|                              | Scott Koerper         | Alternate          |
|                              | Michael Mukai         | Alternate          |
|                              | Chris Seeton          | Primary            |
| Manchester Tank              | Dan Webster           | Primary            |
| Trane Technologies           | Steve Kujak           | Primary            |
|                              | Morgan Leehey         | Alternate          |
| Worthington Cylinders        | Kyle Hardin           | Alternate          |
|                              | Paul Newberry         | Alternate          |
|                              | Michael Perrine       | Alternate          |
|                              | Wayne Powers          | Primary            |
| Greg Kalinyak                |                       | AHRI Staff Liaison |

**Refrigerants/Refrigerant Recovery Standards Technical Committee (STC) Scope:**

The Refrigerants/Refrigerant Recovery STC is responsible for the development and maintenance of AHRI standards and guidelines pertaining to refrigerants as defined in ASHRAE 34, and related refrigerant recovery equipment.

Out of scope for this STC are refrigerants not defined in ASHRAE 34.

### Standards Committee

| Company/Organization                  | Participant      | Voting Role        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Voting Organizations</b>           |                  |                    |
| A.O. Smith Corporation                | Hamam Amaireh    | Primary            |
| Bradford White Corp.                  | Bryan Ahee       | Primary            |
| Carrier Corporation                   | Domanique Taudin | Primary            |
| Copeland                              | Aditya Sakhalkar | Primary            |
| Daikin Applied Americas Inc.          | Henry Ernst      | Primary            |
| Danfoss                               | Jusin Prosser    | Primary            |
| Johnson Controls, Inc.                | Patrick Marks    | Primary            |
| Lennox International Inc.             | Bruce Perkins    | Primary            |
| Mitsubishi Electric Cooling & Heating | Jeremy Tidd      | Primary            |
| Nailor Industries                     | Gus Faris        | Primary            |
| Rheem Sales Company, Inc.             | Sachin Nehete    | Primary            |
| Swegon North America Inc.             | Karl Peterman    | Primary            |
| Trane U.S. Inc.                       | Darcy Lee        | Primary            |
| Jerry Yeh                             |                  | AHRI Staff Liaison |

These lists represent the membership at the time the Standards Technical Committee and Standards Subcommittee were balloted on the final text of this edition. Since that time, changes in the membership may have occurred. Membership on these committees shall not in and of itself constitute an endorsement by the committee members or their employers of any document developed by the committee on which the member serves.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

## SECTIONS

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Section 1. Purpose .....  | 1  |
| Section 2. Scope .....  | 1  |
| 2.1 Single Component Fluorocarbon Refrigerants .....  | 1  |
| 2.2 Single Component Hydrocarbon Refrigerants .....   | 1  |
| 2.3 Carbon Dioxide Refrigerant.....   | 1  |
| 2.4 Zeotropic Blend Refrigerants.....   | 1  |
| 2.5 Zeotropic Hydrocarbon Blend Refrigerants.....   | 1  |
| 2.6 Azeotropic Blend Refrigerants .....   | 1  |
| Section 3. Definitions .....  | 1  |
| 3.1 Expression of Provisions.....   | 1  |
| 3.2 Standard-specific Definitions.....  | 2  |
| Section 4. Test Requirements .....  | 2  |
| 4.1 Referee Test .....  | 2  |
| 4.2 Refrigerant Sampling .....  | 3  |
| 4.3 Refrigerant Identification.....   | 4  |
| 4.4 Water Content .....   | 4  |
| 4.5 Conductivity (Alternative to Chloride and Acidity Tests).....   | 4  |
| 4.6 Chloride.....   | 4  |
| 4.7 Acidity.....  | 4  |
| 4.8 High Boiling Residue.....   | 5  |
| 4.9 Particulates and Solids .....   | 5  |
| 4.10 Non-condensables .....   | 5  |
| 4.11 All Other Volatile Impurities and Other Refrigerants.....  | 5  |
| 4.12 Total C <sub>3</sub> , C <sub>4</sub> , and C <sub>5</sub> Polyolefins in Hydrocarbon Refrigerants ..... | 6  |
| 4.13 Sulfur Odor in Hydrocarbon Refrigerants.....   | 6  |
| Section 5. Rating Requirements .....  | 6  |
| Section 6. Minimum Data Requirements for Published Ratings .....  | 6  |
| Section 7. Conformance Conditions.....  | 6  |
| Section 8. Characterization of Refrigerants and Contaminants .....  | 52 |
| 8.1 Single Component Fluorocarbon and Zeotropic/Azeotropic Blend Refrigerants.....                            | 52 |
| 8.2 Hydrocarbon Refrigerants.....   | 52 |
| 8.3 Carbon Dioxide Refrigerants .....   | 53 |
| Section 9. Recording Procedure .....  | 53 |

## FIGURES

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Figure 1 Example Needle Attachment Assembly for Cylinder Sampling (Informative).....        | 60  |
| Figure 2 Example of Moisture Analyzer Report (Informative) .....                            | 62  |
| Figure 3 Evacuated System Method of Introducing Vapor Sample into Gas Chromatograph .....   | 74  |
| Figure 4 Apparatus Used for Calibration Standard Preparation .....                          | 81  |
| Figure 5 Apparatus Used for Calibration Standard Preparation and for Cylinder Sampling..... | 89  |
| Figure 6 Apparatus Used for Calibration Standard Preparation .....                          | 98  |
| Figure 7 Apparatus Used for Calibration Standard Preparation and for Cylinder Sampling..... | 108 |
| Figure 8 Apparatus Used for Calibration Standard Preparation and for Cylinder Sampling..... | 114 |
| Figure 9 Gas Chromatogram of NCG .....  | 115 |
| Figure 10 Gas Chromatogram of R-11.....   | 116 |
| Figure 11 Gas Chromatogram of R-12.....   | 117 |
| Figure 12 Gas Chromatogram of R-13.....   | 118 |
| Figure 13 Gas Chromatogram of R-22 (Packed) .....   | 119 |
| Figure 14 Gas Chromatogram of R-22 (Capillary) .....  | 120 |
| Figure 15 Gas Chromatogram of R-23.....   | 121 |
| Figure 16 Gas Chromatogram of R-32.....   | 122 |
| Figure 17 Gas Chromatogram of R-113.....  | 123 |
| Figure 18 Gas Chromatogram of R-114.....  | 124 |
| Figure 19 Gas Chromatogram of R-115.....  | 125 |
| Figure 20 Gas Chromatogram of R-116.....  | 126 |
| Figure 21 Gas Chromatogram of R-123 (Packed) .....  | 127 |
| Figure 22 Gas Chromatogram of R-123 (Capillary) .....                                       | 128 |
| Figure 23 Gas Chromatogram of R-124.....  | 129 |
| Figure 24 Gas Chromatogram of R-125.....  | 130 |
| Figure 25 Gas Chromatogram of R-134a.....   | 131 |
| Figure 26 Gas Chromatogram of R-141b.....   | 132 |
| Figure 27 Gas Chromatogram of R-142b.....   | 133 |
| Figure 28 Gas Chromatogram of R-143a.....   | 134 |
| Figure 29 Gas Chromatogram of R-152a.....   | 135 |
| Figure 30 Gas Chromatogram of R-218.....  | 136 |
| Figure 31 Gas Chromatogram of R-236fa.....  | 137 |
| Figure 32 Gas Chromatogram of R-245fa.....  | 138 |
| Figure 33 Gas Chromatogram of R-290.....  | 139 |
| Figure 34 Gas Chromatogram of R-401 .....   | 140 |
| Figure 35 Gas Chromatogram of R-402.....  | 141 |
| Figure 36 Gas Chromatogram of R-403.....  | 142 |
| Figure 37 Gas Chromatogram of R-404.....  | 143 |
| Figure 38 Gas Chromatogram of R-406.....  | 144 |
| Figure 39 Gas Chromatogram of R-407.....  | 145 |
| Figure 40 Gas Chromatogram of R-408.....  | 146 |
| Figure 41 Gas Chromatogram of R-409.....  | 147 |



|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Figure 42 Gas Chromatogram of R-410.....    | 148 |
| Figure 43 Gas Chromatogram of R-411.....    | 149 |
| Figure 44 Gas Chromatogram of R-412.....    | 150 |
| Figure 45 Gas Chromatogram of R-413.....    | 151 |
| Figure 46 Gas Chromatogram of R-414.....    | 152 |
| Figure 47 Gas Chromatogram of R-416.....    | 153 |
| Figure 48 Gas Chromatogram of R-417.....    | 154 |
| Figure 49 Gas Chromatogram of R-422.....    | 155 |
| Figure 50 Gas Chromatogram of R-427.....    | 156 |
| Figure 51 Gas Chromatogram of R-436.....    | 157 |
| Figure 52 Gas Chromatogram of R-448.....    | 158 |
| Figure 53 Gas Chromatogram of R-457.....    | 159 |
| Figure 54 Gas Chromatogram of R-466.....    | 160 |
| Figure 55 Gas Chromatogram of R-467.....    | 161 |
| Figure 56 Gas Chromatogram of R-468C.....   | 162 |
| Figure 57 Gas Chromatogram of R-469.....    | 163 |
| Figure 58 Gas Chromatogram of R-470A.....   | 164 |
| Figure 59 Gas Chromatogram of R-472A.....   | 165 |
| Figure 60 Gas Chromatogram of R-475.....    | 166 |
| Figure 61 Gas Chromatogram of R-500.....    | 167 |
| Figure 62 Gas Chromatogram of R-502.....    | 168 |
| Figure 63 Gas Chromatogram of R-503.....    | 169 |
| Figure 64 Gas Chromatogram of R-507.....    | 170 |
| Figure 65 Gas Chromatogram of R-508.....    | 171 |
| Figure 66 Gas Chromatogram of R-509.....    | 172 |
| Figure 67 Gas Chromatogram of R-600.....    | 173 |
| Figure 68 Gas Chromatogram of R-1233zd..... | 174 |
| Figure 69 Gas Chromatogram of R-1234yf..... | 175 |
| Figure 70 Gas Chromatogram of R-1234ze..... | 176 |
| Figure 71 Gas Chromatogram of R-131I.....   | 177 |

## TABLES

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table 1 Single Component Fluorocarbon Refrigerants Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-11 through R-116).....          | 7  |
| Table 2 Single Component Fluorocarbon Refrigerants Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-123 through R-227ea).....       | 9  |
| Table 3 Single Component Fluorocarbon Refrigerants Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants [R-236f through R-1336mzz(E)]..... | 11 |
| Table 4 Single Component Hydrocarbon Refrigerants Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants.....                                | 13 |
| Table 5 Carbon Dioxide Refrigerant Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants.....   | 15 |
| Table 6 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-401A through R-405A).....       | 16 |

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table 7 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-406A through R-407G) .....  | 18 |
| Table 8 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-407H through R-411A) .....  | 20 |
| Table 9 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-411B through R-416A) .....  | 22 |
| Table 10 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-417A through R-421A) .....   | 24 |
| Table 11 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-421B through R-424A) .....   | 26 |
| Table 12 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-425A through R-431A) .....   | 28 |
| Table 13 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-434A through R-442A) .....   | 30 |
| Table 14 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-444A through R-449A) .....   | 32 |
| Table 15 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-449B through R-452C) .....   | 34 |
| Table 16 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-453A through R-455C) .....   | 36 |
| Table 17 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-456A through R-460B) .....   | 38 |
| Table 18 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-460C through R-467A) .....   | 40 |
| Table 19 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-468A through R-472A) .....   | 42 |
| Table 20 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-472B through R-478A) .....   | 44 |
| Table 21 Hydrocarbon Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants .....   | 46 |
| Table 22 Azeotropic Blends (500 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-500 through R-512A) .....   | 48 |
| Table 23 Azeotropic Blends (500 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-513A through R-516A) .....  | 50 |
| Table 24 Single Operator Method Precision .....  | 59 |
| Table 25 Testing for Percent Water Recovery .....  | 59 |
| Table 26 Densities of Common Liquid Refrigerants at 25°C .....   | 67 |
| Table 27 Chromatographic Operating Conditions for the Determination of NCG in New and Reclaimed Refrigerants.....  | 71 |
| Table 28 $K_i$ Values for Selected Refrigerants at 24.0°C .....  | 74 |
| Table 29 Chromatographic Operating Conditions for the Determination of Purity of New and Reclaimed R-11 .....  | 76 |
| Table 30 Retention Time Data for Identified Impurities Not Observed .....  | 78 |
| Table 31 Component Statistical Parameters for the Determination of Purity of New and Reclaimed R-11 .....  | 79 |
| Table 32 Primary Calibration Standard Components for the Determination of Purity of New and Reclaimed R-11 .....   | 80 |
| Table 33 GC Operating Conditions for R-12, R-13, R-22, R-23, R-114, R-115, R-116, R-124, R-125, R 143a, R-152a, R-218, R-290, R-600, and R-600a .....  | 83 |
| Table 34 Component Statistical Parameters for the Determination of Purity of New and Reclaimed R-12, R-13, R-22, R-23, R-114, R-115, R-116, R-124, R-125, R 143a, R-152a, R-218, R-290, R-600, and R-600a..... | 87 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Table 35 Primary Calibration Standard Components for the Determination of Purity of New and Reclaimed R-12, R-13, R-22, R-23, R-114, R-115, R-116, R-124, R-125, R 143a, R-152a, R-218, R-290, R-600, and R-600a..... | 88  |
| Table 36 Chromatographic Operating Conditions for R-123 Packed Column .....   | 91  |
| Table 37 Chromatographic Operating Conditions for R-123 Capillary Column.....   | 92  |
| Table 38 Component Statistical Parameters for the Determination of Purity of New and Reclaimed R-123 .....  | 95  |
| Table 39 Additional Impurities Observed in R-123, Quantitation by ECN Method .....  | 96  |
| Table 40 Primary Calibration Standard Components for the Determination of of Purity of New and Reclaimed R-123.....   | 97  |
| Table 41 GC Operating Conditions.....   | 100 |
| Table 42 Additional Impurities Observed in R-134a, Quantitation by ECN Method.....  | 105 |
| Table 43 Component Statistical Parameters for Capillary Column Gas Chromatography .....   | 106 |
| Table 44 Primary Calibration Standard Components for Capillary Column Gas Chromatography .....  | 107 |
| Table 45 Primary Calibration Standard Liquid Impurities.....  | 108 |
| Table 46 Standard Deviation and Measurement Uncertainty of R-404A Analysis for Single Operator .....  | 109 |
| Table 47 Standard Deviation and Measurement Uncertainty of R-404A Analysis for Multiple Operators .....   | 110 |
| Table 48 Standard Deviation and Measurement Uncertainty of R-401 Analysis .....   | 110 |
| Table 49 Chromatographic Operating Conditions for 400 and 500 Series Refrigerant Blends.....  | 111 |

## APPENDICES

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Appendix A. References – Normative .....                         | 54  |
| Appendix B. References – Informative.....                        | 55  |
| Appendix C. Analytical Procedures for AHRI 700 – Normative ..... | 56  |
| Appendix D. Gas Chromatogram Figures – Informative.....          | 115 |

# SPECIFICATIONS FOR REFRIGERANTS

## Section 1. Purpose

This standard establishes purity specifications to verify composition, and to specify the associated methods of testing for acceptability of the refrigerants listed in [Section 2](#) regardless of source (new, reclaimed, or repackaged, or all three) for use in new and existing refrigeration and air-conditioning products within the scope of AHRI.

## Section 2. Scope

This standard specifies levels of contaminants (purity requirements) for fluorocarbon, hydrocarbon, and carbon dioxide refrigerants regardless of source and lists test methods. These refrigerants are as referenced in ASHRAE 34 and in ISO 817:

### 2.1 Single Component Fluorocarbon Refrigerants

R-11; R-12; R-13; R-22; R-23; R-32; R-113; R-114; R-115; R-116; R-123; R-124; R-125; R-134a; R-141b; R-142b; R-143a; R-152a; R-218; R-227ea; R-236fa; R-245fa; R-1224yd(Z); R-1233zd(E); R-1234yf; R-1234ze(E); R-1336mzz(Z); and R-1336mzz(E).-

### 2.2 Single Component Hydrocarbon Refrigerants

R-50; R-170; R-E170; R-290; R-600; R-600a; R-601; R-601a; R-610; R-1150; and R-1270.

### 2.3 Carbon Dioxide Refrigerant

R-744

### 2.4 Zeotropic Blend Refrigerants

R-401A; R-401B; R-402A; R-402B; R-403A; R-403B; R-404A; R-405A; R-406A; R-407A; R-407B; R-407C; R-407D; R-407E; R-407F; R-407G; R-407H; R-407I; R-408A; R-409A; R-409B; R-410A; R-410B; R-411A; R-411B; R-412A; R-413A; R-414A; R-414B; R-415A; R-415B; R-416A; R-417A; R-417B; R-417C; R-418A; R-419A; R-419B; R-420A; R-421A; R-421B; R-422A; R-422B; R-422C; R-422D; R-422E; R-423A; R-424A; R-425A; R-426A; R-427A; R-428A; R-429A; R-430A; R-431A; R-434A; R-435A; R-437A; R-438A; R-439A; R-440A; R-442A; R-444A; R-444B; R-445A; R-446A; R-447A; R-447B; R-448A; R-449A; R-449B; R-449C; R-450A; R-451A; R-451B; R-452A; R-452B; R-452C; R-453A; R-454A; R-454B; R-454C; R-454D; R-455A; R-455B; R-455C; R-456A; R-457A; R-457B; R-457C; R-457D; R-459B; R-460A; R-460B; R-460C; R-461A; R-462A; R-463A; R-464A; R-465A; R-466A; R-467A; R-468A; R-468B; R-468C; R-469A; R-470A; R-470B; R-471A; R-472A; R-472B; R-473A; R-475A; R-476A; R-477A; R-477B; and R-478A.

### 2.5 Zeotropic Hydrocarbon Blend Refrigerants

R-432A; R-433A; R-433B; R-433C; R-436A; R-436B; R-441A; and R-443A.

### 2.6 Azeotropic Blend Refrigerants

R-500; R-502; R-503; R-507A; R-508A; R-508B; R-509A; R-510A; R-511A; R-512A; R-513A; R-513B; R-514A; R-515A; R-515B; and R-516A.

## Section 3. Definitions

All terms in this document follow the standard industry definitions in the ASHRAE *Terminology* website unless otherwise defined in [Section 3.2](#). These standard-specific defined terms are italicized throughout the standard.

### 3.1 Expression of Provisions

Terms that provide clear distinctions between requirements, recommendations, permissions, options, and capabilities.

#### 3.1.1 “Can” or “cannot”

Express an option or capability.

- 40       **3.1.2   “May”**  
41                   Signifies a permission expressed by the document.
- 42       **3.1.3   “Must”**  
43                   Indication of unavoidable situations and does not mean that an external constraint referred to is a requirement  
44                   of the document.
- 45       **3.1.4   “Shall” or “shall not”**  
46                   Indication of mandatory requirements to strictly conform to the standard and where deviation is not permitted.
- 47       **3.1.5   “Should” or “should not”**  
48                   Indication of recommendations rather than requirements. In the negative form, a recommendation is the  
49                   expression of potential choices or courses of action that is not preferred but not prohibited.
- 50   **3.2   Standard-specific Definitions**
- 51       **3.2.1   Boiling Point**  
52                   Temperature at which the vapor pressure of a liquid equals the absolute external pressure at the liquid vapor  
53                   interface.
- 54       **3.2.2   Boiling Point Range**  
55                   The temperature range involved in the distillation of oil, from the start to the time when the oil evaporates.
- 56       **3.2.3   Bubble Point**  
57                   Refrigerant liquid saturation temperature at a specified pressure.
- 58       **3.2.4   Critical Temperatures**  
59                   The temperature at and above where vapor of the substance cannot be liquefied, no matter how much pressure  
60                   is applied.
- 61       **3.2.5   Dew Point**  
62                   Refrigerant vapor saturation temperature at a specified pressure.
- 63       **3.2.6   Effective Carbon Number (ECN)**  
64                   The instrumental response factor calculated based on functional groups (or descriptors) present in molecular  
65                   structure of a volatile organic compound.
- 66       **3.2.7   Effective Carbon Number Method (ECN Method)**  
67                   Method to external calibration method by applying *ECN* for quantitative analysis of compounds.
- 68       **3.2.8   High Boiling Residue (HBR)**  
69                   Non-volatile material remaining in the Goetz bulb upon completion of the analysis.  
70                   Note:   Can be called non-volatile residue.
- 71       **3.2.9   Non-condensable Gas (NCG)**  
72                   Any gas that does not condense to liquid phase in a system.

## Section 4. Test Requirements

- 74   **4.1   Referee Test**  
75                   Detailed test procedures are included in [Appendix C](#). If alternative test methods are employed, the user shall be able  
76                   to demonstrate that the results are at least equal to the specified referee test method.

## 4.2 Refrigerant Sampling

### 4.2.1 Sampling Precautions

Representative samples shall be obtained for analysis. Sampling shall be done by qualified personnel following accepted sampling and safety procedures. Refrigerants with *critical temperatures* at or less than the ambient temperature cannot be reliably sampled for both a liquid phase and a vapor phase without special handling. Refrigerants that are ASHRAE 34 Class 2L, Class 2, or Class 3 are flammable.

### 4.2.2 Cylinder Preparation

Place a clean, empty sample cylinder with the valve open in an oven at 110°C for one hour. Remove the sample cylinder from the oven while hot, immediately connect the sample cylinder to an evacuation system, and evacuate the cylinder to less than 56 kPa. Close the valve and let the cylinder cool. Weigh the empty cylinder.

### 4.2.3 Vapor Phase Sampling

A vapor phase sample shall be obtained for determining the non-condensables. The source temperature shall be measured and recorded at the time the sample is taken.

#### 4.2.3.1 Special Handling for Low Critical Temperature Refrigerant

A vapor phase sample is required to determine non-condensables and volatile impurities, including other refrigerants. The vapor phase sample is obtained by regulating the sample container temperature to 5K or more above the refrigerant *critical temperature*.

#### 4.2.3.2 Handling for Liquid Refrigerants with Boiling Points At or Above Room Temperature

Since R-11, R-113, R-123, R-141b, R-245fa, R-514A, R-1233zd(E), R-1336mzz(Z), and R-1336mzz(E) have *boiling points* at or above room temperature, non-condensable determination is not required for these refrigerants.

Note: If present, *NCG* concentrate in the vapor phase of the refrigerant. The introduction of either air or liquid phase refrigerant during the sample transfer should be eliminated.

### 4.2.4 Liquid Phase Sampling

A liquid phase sample shall be used for all tests listed in this standard except the test for non-condensables.

#### 4.2.4.1 Liquid Sampling

The sample cylinder, at ambient temperature, shall be filled to at least 60% by volume but not greater than 80%. This can be accomplished by weighing the empty cylinder and then the cylinder with refrigerant. When the required amount of refrigerant is collected, close the valve(s) and immediately disconnect the sample cylinder.

For low pressure refrigerants not requiring *NCG*, submitted samples shall be in either metal cylinders or in glass or plastic bottles such that the containers are at least 80% liquid full.

Note: All connections and transfer lines should be dry and evacuated to prevent contaminating the sample.

Note: Low *critical temperature* refrigerants can have extremely high pressure at the sampling vessel.

Note: Expansion of refrigerant under transportation conditions should be considered.

All connections and transfer lines shall be designed to handle high pressures.

#### 4.2.4.2 Special Handling for Low Critical Temperature Refrigerant

A liquid phase sample shall be used for all testing except volatile impurities, including other refrigerants. The liquid phase sample is obtained by regulating the sample cylinder temperature to 2°C less than the *critical temperature* of the refrigerant.

Note: If free water is present in the sample, cooling to less than 0°C can result in the formation of ice. Clathrates can form at temperatures greater than 0°C with fluorocarbon refrigerants.

- 123                    **4.2.4.3 Record Weight**
- 124                    Check the sample cylinder for leaks and record the gross weight.
- 125   **4.3 Refrigerant Identification**
- 126   The required method shall be gas chromatography as described in [Appendix C](#) with the corresponding gas  
127   chromatogram figures as illustrated in [Appendix D](#). The chromatogram of the sample shall be compared to known  
128   standards.
- 129   **4.4 Water Content**
- 130     **4.4.1 Method**
- 131                    The coulometric Karl Fischer (KF) titration, as described in [Appendix C](#), shall be used for determining the  
132                    water content of refrigerants. This method can be used for refrigerants that are either a liquid or a gas at room  
133                    temperature. For all refrigerants, the sample for water analysis shall be taken from the liquid phase of the  
134                    container to be tested.
- 135     **4.4.2 Limits**
- 136                    The value for water content shall be expressed in parts per million (ppm) by weight and shall not exceed the  
137                    maximum specified in [Table 1](#) through Table 23. When considering compliance, uncertainty has been taken  
138                    into account with [Table 1](#) through Table 23.
- 139   **4.5 Conductivity (Alternative to Chloride and Acidity Tests)**
- 140     **4.5.1 Method**
- 141                    A refrigerant can be tested for conductivity as an indication of the presence of acids, metal chlorides, and any  
142                    compound that ionizes in water. This alternative procedure is intended for use with new or reclaimed  
143                    refrigerants; however, oil can interfere with the test results.
- 144     **4.5.2 Limits**
- 145                    The value for conductivity shall be converted to and expressed in ppm by weight calculated as hydrochloric  
146                    acid (HCl) and shall be compared with the maximum acidity value specified (see in [Table 1](#) through  
147                    Table 23). If the conductivity is greater than this amount, then the chloride and acidity tests shall be  
148                    conducted. If the conductivity is not greater than this amount, then the chloride and acidity tests can be  
149                    omitted.
- 150   **4.6 Chloride**
- 151     **4.6.1 Method**
- 152                    The refrigerant shall be tested for chloride as an indication of the presence of hydrochloric acid or metal  
153                    chlorides, or both. The referee procedure is intended for use with new or reclaimed halogenated refrigerants;  
154                    however, *HBR* greater than the amounts in [Table 1](#) through Table 23 can interfere with the test results.
- 155                    The test method shall be that as described in [Appendix C](#). The test shall show turbidity at chloride levels of  
156                    3 ppm or greater by weight.
- 157     **4.6.2 Limits**
- 158                    The results of the test shall not exhibit any sign of turbidity. Record the results as either “Pass” or “Fail.”
- 159   **4.7 Acidity**
- 160     **4.7.1 Method**
- 161                    The acidity test uses the titration principle to detect any compound that is soluble in water and ionizes as an  
162                    acid. The test method shall be that as described in [Appendix C](#). This test shall not be used for determination  
163                    of high molecular weight organic acids. However, these acids are found in the *HBR* test outlined in  
164                    Section [4.8](#). The test shall have a fifty-gram to sixty-gram sample and a detection limit (DL) of 0.1 ppm by  
165                    weight calculated as HCl.

- 166           **4.7.2 Limits**  
167           The value for acidity shall be expressed in ppm by weight as HCl and shall not exceed the limits in [Table 1](#)  
168           through [Table 4](#) and [Table 6](#) through Table 23.
- 169   **4.8 High Boiling Residue**
- 170           **4.8.1 Method**  
171           *HBR* shall be determined by either volume or weight. The volume method measures the residue from a  
172           standard volume of refrigerant after evaporation. The gravimetric method is described in [Appendix C](#). Oils  
173           or organic acids, or both shall be captured by these methods.
- 174           **4.8.2 Limits**  
175           The value for *HBR* shall be expressed as a percentage by volume or weight and shall not exceed the maximum  
176           percent specified in [Table 1](#) through Table 23.
- 177   **4.9 Particulates and Solids**
- 178           **4.9.1 Method**  
179           The measured amount of sample shall be placed in a Goetz bulb under controlled temperature conditions.  
180           The particulates/solids shall be determined by visual examination of the Goetz bulb prior to the evaporation  
181           of refrigerant. For details of this test method, refer to Section [C.3](#).  
182           R-744 partially sublimates when measuring a known amount of liquid sample into the Goetz bulb and the  
183           solid R-744 interferes with the visual examination of particulates/solids. Determining the particulates/solids  
184           shall be completed by visual examination of the Goetz bulb after the evaporation of the refrigerant.
- 185           **4.9.2 Limits**  
186           Visual presence of dirt, rust or other particulate contamination is a failed test.
- 187   **4.10 Non-condensables**
- 188           **4.10.1 Method**  
189           A vapor phase sample shall be used for determination of non-condensables. *NCGs* consist primarily of air  
190           accumulated in the vapor phase of refrigerants where the solubility of air in the refrigerant liquid phase is  
191           extremely low and air is extremely low as a liquid phase contaminant. The presence of *NCGs* can reflect poor  
192           quality control in transferring refrigerants to storage tanks and cylinders.  
193           The test method shall be gas chromatography with a thermal conductivity detector (TCD) as described in  
194           [Appendix C](#).
- 195           **4.10.2 Limits**  
196           The maximum level of non-condensables in the vapor phase of a test sample shall not exceed the maximum  
197           at 25.0°C as shown in [Table 1](#) through Table 23.
- 198   **4.11 All Other Volatile Impurities and Other Refrigerants**
- 199           **4.11.1 Method**  
200           The amount of volatile impurities including other refrigerants in the subject refrigerant shall be determined  
201           by gas chromatography as described in [Appendix C](#).
- 202           **4.11.2 Limits**  
203           The test sample shall not contain more than 0.5% by weight of volatile impurities including other refrigerants  
204           and unsaturates.
- 205                **4.11.2.1 Individual Listed Volatile Impurities**  
206                [Table 1](#) through Table 23 list specific volatile impurities and their maximum allowable  
207                concentrations in percent (%) by weight.
- 208                **4.11.2.2 R-40 Impurities**  
209                Refrigerant shall not contain more than 300 ppm of R-40.



210 **4.12 Total C<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>, and C<sub>5</sub> Polyolefins in Hydrocarbon Refrigerants**

211 **4.12.1 Method**

212 The amount of polyolefin impurities in the hydrocarbon shall be determined by gas chromatography as  
213 described in GPA 2177.

214 **4.12.2 Limits**

215 The test sample shall not contain more than 0.05 % by weight in the hydrocarbon sample as shown in [Table 4](#)  
216 and [Table 21](#). Record the results as either “Pass” or “Fail.”

217 **4.13 Sulfur Odor in Hydrocarbon Refrigerants**

218 **4.13.1 Method**

219 The amount of sulfur-containing compounds or other compounds with an odor shall be determined in  
220 accordance with ASTM D1296.

221 **4.13.2 Limits**

222 The test sample paper shall not emit a residual sulfur odor as shown in [Table 4](#) and [Table 21](#).

223 **Section 5. Rating Requirements**

224 This standard does not have any applicable rating requirements.

225 **Section 6. Minimum Data Requirements for Published Ratings**

226 This standard does not establish requirements for published ratings.

227 **Section 7. Conformance Conditions**

228 While conformance with this standard is voluntary, conformance shall not be claimed or implied for products or equipment  
229 within the standard's [Purpose \(Section 1\)](#) and [Scope \(Section 2\)](#) unless such product claims meet all of the requirements of the  
230 standard and all of the testing and rating requirements are in complete compliance with the standard. Any product that has not  
231 met all the requirements of the standard cannot reference, state, or acknowledge conformance to the standard in any written,  
232 oral, or electronic communication.

233

**Table 1 Single Component Fluorocarbon Refrigerants Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-11 through R-116)**

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-11             | R-12  | R-13  | R-22  | R-23  | R-32  | R-113            | R-114  | R-115 | R-116 |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                   |                            |                   |                  |       |       |       |       |       |                  |        |       |       |
| <i>Boiling Point</i> <sup>1</sup>        | °C at 101.3 kPa            | N/A               | 23.7             | -29.8 | -81.5 | -40.8 | -82   | -51.7 | 47.6             | 3.6    | -38.9 | -78.2 |
| <i>Boiling Point Range</i> <sup>1</sup>  | K                          | N/A               | ± 0.3            | ± 0.3 | ± 0.5 | ± 0.3 | ± 0.5 | ± 0.3 | ± 0.3            | ± 0.3  | ± 0.3 | ± 0.3 |
| <i>Critical Temperature</i> <sup>1</sup> | °C                         | N/A               | 198              | 112   | 28.9  | 96.2  | 26.1  | 78.1  | 214.1            | 145.7  | 80    | 19.9  |
| Isomer(s)                                | —                          | N/A               | N/A              | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | R-113a           | R-114a | N/A   | N/A   |
| Quantity of Isomer(s)                    | % by weight                | N/A               | N/A              | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | 0-1              | 0-30   | N/A   | N/A   |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>          |                            |                   |                  |       |       |       |       |       |                  |        |       |       |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum  | % by volume at 25.0°C      | 4.10              | N/A <sup>2</sup> | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | N/A <sup>2</sup> | 1.5    | 1.5   | 1.5   |
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>         |                            |                   |                  |       |       |       |       |       |                  |        |       |       |
| Water, Maximum                           | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 20               | 10    | 10    | 10    | 10    | 10    | 20               | 10     | 10    | 10    |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5              | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5              | 0.5    | 0.5   | 0.5   |
| <i>HBR</i> , Maximum                     | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01             | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01             | 0.01   | 0.01  | 0.01  |

234  
235

|                         | Reporting Units        | Reference Section | R-11                 | R-12                 | R-13                 | R-22                 | R-23                 | R-32                 | R-113                | R-114                | R-115          | R-116          |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Particulates/<br>Solids | Pass or Fail           | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean | Visually clean |
| Acidity,<br>Maximum     | ppm by weight (as HCl) | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1              | 1              |
| Chloride <sup>3</sup>   | Pass or Fail           | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | Visually clean | Visually clean |

Notes:

1. *Boiling points*, boiling ranges, and *critical temperatures*, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.
2. Because R-11, R-113, R-123, R-141b, R-245fa, R-1233zd(E), R-1366mzz(E) and R-1336mzz(Z) have *boiling points* equal to or greater than the room temperature, testing for non-condensables is not required for these refrigerants.
3. Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.

N/A = Not applicable; — = Intentionally left blank

236  
237

**Table 2 Single Component Fluorocarbon Refrigerants Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-123 through R-227ea)**

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-123            | R-124          | R-125          | R-134a         | R-141b           | R-142b          | R-143a         | R-152a         | R-218          | R-227ea        |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                   |                            |                   |                  |                |                |                |                  |                 |                |                |                |                |
| <i>Boiling Point</i> <sup>1</sup>        | °C at 101.3 kPa            | N/A               | 27.8             | -12            | -48.1          | -26.1          | 32               | -9.2            | -47.2          | -24            | -36.8          | -16.5          |
| <i>Boiling Point Range</i> <sup>1</sup>  | K                          | N/A               | ±0.3             | ±0.3           | ±0.3           | ±0.3           | ±0.3             | N/A             | ±0.3           | ±0.3           | ±0.3           | N/A            |
| <i>Critical Temperature</i> <sup>1</sup> | °C                         | N/A               | 183.7            | 122.3          | 66             | 101.1          | 206.8            | 137.1           | 72.7           | 113.3          | 72             | 101.7          |
| Isomer(s)                                | —                          | N/A               | R-123a<br>R-123b | R-124a         | N/A            | R-134          | R-141<br>R-141a  | R-142<br>R-142a | R-143          | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            |
| Quantity of Isomer                       | % by weight                | N/A               | 0-8 of each      | 0-5            | N/A            | 0-0.5          | 0-0.1 of each    | 0-0.1 of each   | 0-0.01         | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>          |                            |                   |                  |                |                |                |                  |                 |                |                |                |                |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum  | % by volume at 25.0 °C     | 4.10              | N/A <sup>2</sup> | 1.5            | 1.5            | 1.5            | N/A <sup>2</sup> | 2               | 1.5            | 1.5            | 1.5            | 1.5            |
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>         |                            |                   |                  |                |                |                |                  |                 |                |                |                |                |
| Water, Maximum                           | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 20               | 10             | 10             | 10             | 100              | 15              | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5              | 0.5            | 0.5            | 0.5            | 0.9              | 0.5             | 0.5            | 0.5            | 0.5            | 0.5            |
| <i>HBR</i> , Maximum                     | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01             | 0.01           | 0.01           | 0.01           | 0.01             | 0.01            | 0.01           | 0.01           | 0.01           | 0.01           |
| Particulates/Solids                      | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean   | Visually clean | Visually clean | Visually clean | Visually clean   | Visually clean  | Visually clean | Visually clean | Visually clean | Visually clean |

238  
239

|                       | Reporting Units        | Reference Section | R-123                | R-124                | R-125                | R-134a               | R-141b               | R-142b               | R-143a               | R-152a               | R-218                | R-227ea              |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Acidity, Maximum      | ppm by weight (as HCl) | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 3                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |
| Chloride <sup>3</sup> | Pass or Fail           | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |

Notes:

1. *Boiling points*, boiling ranges, and *critical temperatures*, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.
2. Because R-11, R-113, R-123, R-141b, R-245fa, R-1233zd(E), R-1336mzz(E) and R-1336mzz(Z) have *boiling points* at or above room temperature, non-condensable determinations are not required for these refrigerants.
3. Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.

N/A = Not applicable; — = Intentionally left blank

240

241

**Table 3 Single Component Fluorocarbon Refrigerants Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants  
[R-236f through R-1336mzz(E)]**

|  | Reporting Units    | Reference Section | R-236fa | R-245fa                                     | R-1224yd(Z)      | R-1233zd(E)      | R-1234yf | R-1234ze(E) | R-1336mzz(Z)     | R-1336mzz(E)     |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|---------|---|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                   |                    |                   |         |   |                  |                  |          |             |                  |                  |
| <i>Boiling Point</i> <sup>1</sup>        | °C @ 101.3 kPa     | N/A               | -1.4    | 14.9  | 14.5             | 18.3             | -29.4    | -19         | 33.4             | 7.4              |
| <i>Boiling Point Range</i> <sup>1</sup>  | K                  | N/A               | ±0.3    | ±0.3  | N/A              | N/A              | N/A      | N/A         | N/A              | N/A              |
| <i>Critical Temperature</i> <sup>1</sup> | °C                 | N/A               | 124.9   | 154.1                                       | 155.5            | 165.6            | 94.8     | 109.4       | 171.3            | 130.2            |
| Isomer(s)                                | —                  | N/A               | N/A     | R-245ca,<br>R-245cb,<br>R-245ea,<br>R-245eb | R-1224yd(E)      | N/A              | N/A      | R-1234ze(Z) | R-1336mzz(E)     | R-1336mzz(Z)     |
| Quantity of Isomer                       | % by weight        | N/A               | N/A     | 0-0.1 of each                               | 0-1.0            | N/A              | N/A      | 0-0.3       | 0-0.1            | 0-0.1            |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>          |                    |                   |         |   |                  |                  |          |             |                  |                  |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum  | % by volume @ 25°C | 4.10              | 1.5     | N/A <sup>2</sup>                            | N/A <sup>2</sup> | N/A <sup>2</sup> | 1.5      | 1.5         | N/A <sup>2</sup> | N/A <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>         |                    |                   |         |   |                  |                  |          |             |                  |                  |
| Water, Maximum                           | ppm by weight      | 4.4               | 10      | 20  | 20               | 20               | 10       | 10          | 20               | 20               |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight        | 4.11              | 0.5     | 0.5   | 0.5              | 0.5              | 0.5      | 0.5         | 0.5              | 0.5              |

|                       | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-236fa              | R-245fa              | R-1224yd(Z)          | R-1233zd(E)          | R-1234yf             | R-1234ze(E)          | R-1336mzz(Z)         | R-1336mzz(E)         |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| HBR, Maximum          | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids   | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum      | ppm by weight (as HCl)     | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |
| Chloride <sup>3</sup> | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |

Notes:

1. *Boiling points*, boiling ranges, and *critical temperatures*, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.
2. Because R-11, R-113, R-123, R-141b, R-245fa, R-1233zd(E), R-1336mzz(E), and R-1336mzz(Z) have *boiling points* at or above room temperature, non-condensable determinations are not required for these refrigerants.
3. Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.

N/A = Not applicable; — = Intentionally left blank

244

245

Table 4 Single Component Hydrocarbon Refrigerants Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants

|  | Reporting Units        | Reference Section | R-50           | R-170          | R-E170         | R-290          | R-600          | R-600a         | R-601          | R-601a         | R-610          | R-1150         | R-1270         |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                       |                        |                   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| <i>Boiling Point</i> <sup>1</sup>            | °C at 101.3 kPa        | N/A               | -161.5         | -88.6          | -24.8          | -42.1          | -0.5           | -11.8          | 36.1           | 27.8           | 34.6           | -103.8         | -47.6          |
| <i>Boiling Point Range</i> <sup>1</sup>      | K                      | N/A               | ±0.5           | ±0.5           | ±0.5           | ±0.5           | ±0.5           | ±0.5           | ±0.5           | ±0.5           | ±0.5           | ±0.5           | ±0.5           |
| Minimum Nominal Composition                  | % weight               | N/A               | 99.5           | 99.5           | 99.5           | 99.5           | 99.5           | 99.5           | 99.5           | 99.5           | 99.5           | 99.5           | 99.5           |
| Allowable Impurities                         | —                      | N/A               | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | R-601a         | R-601          | N/A            | N/A            | R-290          |
| Allowable Impurity Quantity                  | % weight               | N/A               | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | 2 <sup>2</sup> | 2 <sup>2</sup> | 2 <sup>2</sup> | 0-1            | 0-1            | N/A            | N/A            | 0-1            |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants<sup>3</sup></b>  |                        |                   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum      | % by volume at 25.0°C  | 4.10              | 1.5            | 1.5            | 1.5            | 1.5            | 1.5            | 1.5            | 1.5            | 1.5            | 1.5            | 1.5            | 1.5            |
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants<sup>4</sup></b> |                        |                   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Sulphur Odor                                 | Pass or Fail           | 4.13              | No sulfur odor | No sulfur odor | No sulfur odor | No sulfur odor | No sulfur odor | No sulfur odor | No sulfur odor | No sulfur odor | No sulfur odor | No sulfur odor | No sulfur odor |
| <i>HBR</i> , Maximum                         | % weight               | 4.8               | 0.01           | 0.01           | 0.01           | 0.01           | 0.01           | 0.01           | 0.01           | 0.01           | 0.01           | 0.01           | 0.01           |
| Particulates/Solids                          | Pass or Fail           | 4.9               | Visually clean | Visually clean | Visually clean | Visually clean | Visually clean | Visually clean | Visually clean | Visually clean | Visually clean | Visually clean | Visually clean |
| Acidity, Maximum                             | ppm by weight (as HCl) | 4.7               | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1              |
| Water, Maximum                               | mg/kg                  | 4.4               | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             |



|   | <b>Reporting Units</b> | <b>Reference Section</b> | <b>R-50</b> | <b>R-170</b> | <b>R-E170</b> | <b>R-290</b> | <b>R-600</b> | <b>R-600a</b> | <b>R-601</b> | <b>R-601a</b> | <b>R-610</b> | <b>R-1150</b> | <b>R-1270</b> |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum  | % weight               | 4.11                     | 0.5         | 0.5          | 0.5           | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.5           | 0.5          | 0.5           | 0.5          | 0.5           | 0.5           |
| Total C <sub>3</sub> , C <sub>4</sub> , and C <sub>5</sub> Polyolefins, Maximum   | % weight               | 4.12                     | 0.05        | 0.05         | 0.05          | 0.05         | 0.05         | 0.05          | 0.05         | 0.05          | 0.05         | 0.05          | 0.05          |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <i>Boiling points</i> and <i>boiling point ranges</i> are provided for informational purposes.</li> <li>2. Two percent of other C<sub>3</sub> and C<sub>4</sub> saturated hydrocarbons can be used.</li> <li>3. Taken from vapor phase.</li> <li>4. Vaporized from liquid phase.</li> </ol> <p>N/A = Not applicable; — = Intentionally left blank</p> |                        |                          |             |              |               |              |              |               |              |               |              |               |               |

247  
248

249  
250

**Table 5 Carbon Dioxide Refrigerant Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants**

|   | <b>Reporting Units</b>   | <b>R-744</b>   |
|---|--|----------------|
| <b>Characteristics</b>  |  |                |
| Sublimation Point <sup>1</sup>  | °C at 101 kPa  | -78.4          |
| Sublimation Point Range <sup>1</sup>  | K  | ± 0.3          |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants<sup>2</sup></b>   |  |                |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum   | % by volume at 10°C less than the <i>critical temperature</i> and measure non-condensable directly | 1.5            |
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants<sup>3</sup></b>  |  |                |
| Water, Maximum  | ppm by weight  | 10             |
| HBR, Maximum  | % by weight  | 0.0005         |
| Particulates/Solids   | Pass or Fail   | Visually clean |
| Minimum Purity  | % by weight  | 99.9           |
| Notes:<br>1. Sublimation point and sublimation point range are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.<br>2. Sample taken from vapor phase.<br>3. Sample vaporized from liquid phase. |  |                |

251

**Table 6 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-401A through R-405A)**

|   | Reporting Units         | Reference Section | R-401A                                | R-401B                               | R-402A                              | R-402B                              | R-403A                              | R-403B                              | R-404A                              | R-405A  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                  |                         |                   |                                       |                                      |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |   |
| Refrigerant Components                  | N/A                     | N/A               | R-22/<br>152a/<br>124                 | R-22/<br>152a/<br>124                | R-125/<br>290/<br>22                | R-125/<br>290/<br>22                | R-290/<br>22/<br>218                | R-290/<br>22/<br>218                | R-125/<br>143a/<br>134a             | R-22/<br>152a/<br>142b/<br>C318                 |
| Nominal Composition                     | % by weight             | N/A               | 53.0/<br>13.0/<br>34.0                | 61.0/<br>11.0/<br>28.0               | 60.0/<br>2.0/<br>38.0               | 38.0/<br>2.0/<br>60.0               | 5.0/<br>75.0/<br>20.0               | 5.0/<br>56.0/<br>39.0               | 44.0/<br>52.0/<br>4.0               | 45.0/<br>7.0/<br>5.5/<br>42.5                   |
| Allowable Composition                   | % by weight             | N/A               | 51.0-55.0/<br>11.5-13.5/<br>33.0-35.0 | 59.0-63.0/<br>9.5-11.5/<br>27.0-29.0 | 58.0-62.0/<br>1.0-2.1/<br>36.0-40.0 | 36.0-40.0/<br>1.0-2.1/<br>58.0-62.0 | 3.0-5.2/<br>73.0-77.0/<br>18.0-22.0 | 3.0-5.2/<br>54.0-58.0/<br>37.0-41.0 | 42.0-46.0/<br>51.0-53.0/<br>2.0-6.0 | 43.0-47.0/<br>6.0-8.0/<br>4.5-6.5/<br>40.5-44.5 |
| <i>Bubble Point</i> <sup>1</sup>        | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -33.3                                 | -34.9                                | -49                                 | -47                                 | -47.8                               | -49.2                               | -46.2                               | -32.9   |
| <i>Dew Point</i> <sup>1</sup>           | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -26.4                                 | -28.8                                | -46.9                               | -44.7                               | -44.3                               | -46.8                               | -45.5                               | -24.5   |
| <i>Critical Temperature</i>             | °C                      | N/A               | 105.3                                 | 103.5                                | 76                                  | 83                                  | 87                                  | 79.7                                | 72.1                                | 106   |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>         |                         |                   |                                       |                                      |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |   |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum | % by volume @<br>25.0°C | 4.10              | 1.5                                   | 1.5                                  | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                 | 1.5   |

252  
253

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-401A               | R-401B               | R-402A               | R-402B               | R-403A               | R-403B               | R-404A               | R-405A               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>   |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Water, Maximum   | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  |
| HBR, Maximum   | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids  | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum   | ppm by weight (as HCl)     | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |
| Chloride <sup>2</sup>  | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures</i>, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.</li> <li>Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.</li> </ol> <p>N/A = Not applicable</p> |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

254

255

**Table 7 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-406A through R-407G)**

|   | Reporting Units         | Reference Section | R-406A                              | R-407A                                | R-407B                               | R-407C                                | R-407D                                | R-407E                                | R-407F                                | R-407G                            |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                  |                         |                   |                                     |                                       |                                      |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                   |
| Refrigerant Components                  | N/A                     | N/A               | R-22/<br>600a/<br>142b              | R-32/<br>125/<br>134a                 | R-32/<br>125/<br>134a                | R-32/<br>125/<br>134a                 | R-32/<br>125/<br>134a                 | R-32/<br>125/<br>134a                 | R-32/<br>125/<br>134a                 | R-32/<br>125/<br>134a             |
| Nominal Composition                     | % by weight             | N/A               | 55.0/<br>4.0/<br>41.0               | 20.0/<br>40.0/<br>40.0                | 10.0/<br>70.0/<br>20.0               | 23.0/<br>25.0/<br>52.0                | 15.0/<br>15.0/<br>70.0                | 25.0/<br>15.0/<br>60.0                | 30.0/<br>30.0/<br>40.0                | 2.5/<br>2.5/<br>95.0              |
| Allowable Composition                   | % by weight             | N/A               | 53.0-57.0/<br>3.0-5.0/<br>40.0-42.0 | 18.0-22.0/<br>38.0-42.0/<br>38.0-42.0 | 8.0-12.0/<br>68.0-72.0/<br>18.0-22.0 | 21.0-25.0/<br>23.0-27.0/<br>50.0-54.0 | 13.0-17.0/<br>13.0-17.0/<br>68.0-72.0 | 23.0-27.0/<br>13.0-17.0/<br>58.0-62.0 | 28.0-32.0/<br>28.0-32.0/<br>38.0-42.0 | 2.0-3.0/<br>2.0-3.0/<br>94.0-96.0 |
| <i>Bubble Point</i> <sup>1</sup>        | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -32.7                               | -45.3                                 | -46.8                                | -43.6                                 | -39.5                                 | -42.9                                 | -46.1                                 | -29.2                             |
| <i>Dew Point</i> <sup>1</sup>           | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -23.5                               | -38.9                                 | -42.5                                | -36.6                                 | -32.9                                 | -35.8                                 | -39.7                                 | -27.2                             |
| <i>Critical Temperature</i>             | °C                      | N/A               | 116.5                               | 82.3                                  | 75                                   | 86                                    | 91.4                                  | 88.5                                  | 83                                    | 99.5                              |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>         |                         |                   |                                     |                                       |                                      |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                   |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum | % by volume @<br>25.0°C | 4.10              | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                   | 1.5                                  | 1.5                                   | 1.5                                   | 1.5                                   | 1.5                                   | 1.5                               |

256  
257

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-406A               | R-407A               | R-407B               | R-407C               | R-407D               | R-407E               | R-407F               | R-407G               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>   |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Water, Maximum   | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  |
| HBR, Maximum   | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids  | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum   | ppm by weight (as HCl)     | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |
| Chloride <sup>2</sup>  | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures</i>, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.</li> <li>Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.</li> </ol> <p>N/A = Not applicable</p> |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

258

259

**Table 8 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-407H through R-411A)**

|   | Reporting Units         | Reference Section | R-407H                                | R-407I                               | R-408A                              | R-409A                                | R-409B                               | R-410A                  | R-410B                  | R-411A                              |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                  |                         |                   |                                       |                                      |                                     |                                       |                                      |                         |                         |                                     |
| Refrigerant Components                  | N/A                     | N/A               | R-32/<br>125/<br>134a                 | R-32/<br>125/<br>134a                | R-125/<br>143a/<br>22               | R-22/<br>124/<br>142b                 | R-22/<br>124/<br>142b                | R-32/<br>125            | R-32/<br>125            | R-1270/<br>22/<br>152a              |
| Nominal Composition                     | % by weight             | N/A               | 32.5/<br>15.0/<br>52.5                | 19.5/<br>8.5/<br>72.0                | 7.0/<br>46.0/<br>47.0               | 60.0/<br>25.0/<br>15.0                | 65.0/<br>25.0/<br>10.0               | 50.0/<br>50.0           | 45.0/<br>55.0           | 1.5/<br>87.5/<br>11.0               |
| Allowable Composition                   | % by weight             | N/A               | 31.5-33.5/<br>14.0-16.0/<br>50.5-54.5 | 17.5-20.5/<br>7.5-10.5/<br>70.0-74.0 | 5.0-9.0/<br>45.0-47.0/<br>45.0-49.0 | 58.0-62.0/<br>23.0-27.0/<br>14.0-16.0 | 63.0-67.0/<br>23.0-27.0/<br>9.0-11.0 | 48.5-50.5/<br>49.5-51.5 | 44.0-46.0/<br>54.0-56.0 | 0.5-1.5/<br>87.5-89.5/<br>10.0-11.0 |
| <i>Bubble Point</i> <sup>1</sup>        | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -44.6                                 | -39.8                                | -44.6                               | -34.7                                 | -35.6                                | -51.4                   | -51.3                   | -39.5                               |
| <i>Dew Point</i> <sup>1</sup>           | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -37.6                                 | -33.0                                | -44.1                               | -26.4                                 | -27.9                                | -51.4                   | -51.6                   | -36.6                               |
| <i>Critical Temperature</i>             | °C                      | N/A               | 86.5                                  | 92.0                                 | 83.1                                | 106.9                                 | 106.9                                | 71.4                    | 70.8                    | 99.1                                |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>         |                         |                   |                                       |                                      |                                     |                                       |                                      |                         |                         |                                     |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum | % by volume @<br>25.0°C | 4.10              | 1.5                                   | 1.5                                  | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                   | 1.5                                  | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | 1.5                                 |

260  
261

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-407H               | R-407I               | R-408A               | R-409A               | R-409B               | R-410A               | R-410B               | R-411A               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>   |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Water, Maximum   | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  |
| HBR, Maximum   | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids  | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum   | ppm by weight (as HCl)     | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |
| Chloride <sup>2</sup>  | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures</i>, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.</li> <li>Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.</li> </ol> <p>N/A = Not applicable</p> |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

262

263



**Table 9 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-411B through R-416A)**

|   | Reporting Units         | Reference Section | R-411B                            | R-412A                              | R-413A                             | R-414A  | R-414B   | R-415A                  | R-415B                  | R-416A                              |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                  |                         |                   |                                   |                                     |                                    |   |  |                         |                         |                                     |
| Refrigerant Components                  | N/A                     | N/A               | R-1270/<br>22/<br>152a            | R-22/<br>218/<br>142b               | R-218/<br>134a/<br>600a            | R-218/<br>124/<br>600a/<br>142b                   | R-22/<br>124/<br>600a/<br>142b                   | R-22/<br>152a           | R-22/<br>152a           | R-134a/<br>124/<br>600              |
| Nominal Composition                     | % by weight             | N/A               | 3.0/<br>94.0/<br>3.0              | 70.0/<br>5.0/<br>25.0               | 9.0/<br>88.0/<br>3.0               | 51.0/<br>28.5/<br>4.0/<br>16.5                    | 50.0/<br>39.0/<br>1.5/<br>9.5                    | 82.0/<br>18.0           | 25.0/<br>75.0           | 59.0/<br>39.5/<br>1.5               |
| Allowable Composition                   | % by weight             | N/A               | 2.0-3.0/<br>94.0-96.0/<br>2.0-3.0 | 68.0-72.0/<br>3.0-7.0/<br>24.0-26.0 | 8.0-10.0/<br>86.0-90.0/<br>2.0-3.0 | 49.0-53.0/<br>26.5-30.5/<br>3.5-4.5/<br>15.5-17.0 | 48.0-52.0/<br>37.0-41.0/<br>1.0-2.0/<br>8.5-10.0 | 81.0-83.0/<br>17.0-19.0 | 24.0-26.0/<br>74.0-76.0 | 58.0-59.5/<br>39.0-40.5/<br>1.3-1.6 |
| Bubble Point <sup>1</sup>               | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -41.6                             | -38                                 | -30.6                              | -34   | -32.9  | -37.5                   | -27.7                   | -23.4                               |
| Dew Point <sup>1</sup>                  | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -40                               | -28.7                               | -27.9                              | -25.8   | -24.3  | -34.7                   | -26.2                   | -21.8                               |
| Critical Temperature                    | °C                      | N/A               | 96                                | 107.2                               | 98.5                               | 110.7   | 111  | 100                     | 111.3                   | 108.2                               |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>         |                         |                   |                                   |                                     |                                    |   |  |                         |                         |                                     |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum | % by volume @<br>25.0°C | 4.10              | 1.5                               | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                | 1.5   | 1.5  | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | 1.5                                 |

264  
265

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-411B               | R-412A               | R-413A               | R-414A               | R-414B               | R-415A               | R-415B               | R-416A               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>   |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Water, Maximum   | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  |
| HBR, Maximum   | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids  | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum   | ppm by weight (as HCl)     | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |
| Chloride <sup>2</sup>  | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures</i>, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.</li> <li>Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.</li> </ol> <p>N/A = Not applicable</p> |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

266

267

**Table 10 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-417A through R-421A)**

|   | Reporting Units         | Reference Section | R-417A                              | R-417B                              | R-417C                              | R-418A                            | R-419A                              | R-419B                              | R-420A                  | R-421A                  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                  |                         |                   |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                   |                                     |                                     |                         |                         |
| Refrigerant Components                  | N/A                     | N/A               | R-125/<br>134a/<br>600              | R-125/<br>134a/<br>600              | R-125/<br>134a/<br>600              | R-290/<br>22/<br>152a             | R-125/<br>134a/<br>E170             | R-125/<br>134a/<br>E170             | R-134a/<br>142b         | R-125/<br>134a          |
| Nominal Composition                     | % by weight             | N/A               | 46.6/<br>50.0/<br>3.4               | 79.0/<br>18.3/<br>2.7               | 19.5/<br>78.8/<br>1.7               | 1.5/<br>96.0/<br>2.5              | 77.0/<br>19.0/<br>4.0               | 48.5/<br>48.0/<br>3.5               | 88.0/<br>12.0           | 58.0/<br>42.0           |
| Allowable Composition                   | % by weight             | N/A               | 45.5-47.7/<br>49.0-51.0/<br>3.0-3.5 | 78.0-80.0/<br>17.3-19.3/<br>2.2-2.8 | 18.5-20.5/<br>77.8-79.8/<br>1.2-1.8 | 1.0-2.0/<br>95.0-97.0/<br>2.0-3.0 | 76.0-78.0/<br>18.0-20.0/<br>3.0-5.0 | 47.5-49.5/<br>47.0-49.0/<br>3.0-4.0 | 88.0-89.0/<br>11.0-12.0 | 57.0-59.0/<br>41.0-43.0 |
| <i>Bubble Point</i> <sup>1</sup>        | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -38                                 | -44                                 | -32.7                               | -41.2                             | -42.6                               | -37.4                               | -25                     | -40.8                   |
| <i>Dew Point</i> <sup>1</sup>           | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -32.9                               | -41.5                               | -29.2                               | -40.1                             | -36                                 | -31.5                               | -24.2                   | -35.5                   |
| <i>Critical Temperature</i>             | °C                      | N/A               | 89.9                                | 75.2                                | 95.4                                | 96.7                              | 79.1                                | 90.4                                | 105.4                   | 78.5                    |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants:</b>        |                         |                   |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                   |                                     |                                     |                         |                         |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum | % by volume @<br>25.0°C | 4.10              | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                 | 1.5                               | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                 | 1.5                     | 1.5                     |

268  
269

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-417A               | R-417B               | R-417C               | R-418A               | R-419A               | R-419B               | R-420A               | R-421A               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>   |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Water, Maximum   | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 20                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  |
| HBR, Maximum   | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids  | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum   | ppm by weight (as HCl)     | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |
| Chloride <sup>2</sup>  | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures</i>, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.</li> <li>Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.</li> </ol> <p>N/A = Not applicable</p> |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

270  
271

272  
273

**Table 11 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-421B through R-424A)**

|   | Reporting Units         | Reference Section | R-421B                  | R-422A                              | R-422B                              | R-422C                              | R-422D                              | R-422E                              | R-423A                  | R-424A  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                  |                         |                   |                         |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                         |   |
| Refrigerant Components                  | N/A                     | N/A               | R-125/<br>134a          | R-125/<br>134a/<br>600a             | R-125/<br>134a/<br>600a             | R-125/<br>134a/<br>600a             | R-125/<br>134a/<br>600a             | R-125/<br>134a/<br>600a             | R-134a/<br>227ea        | R-125/<br>134a/<br>600a/<br>600/<br>601a                    |
| Nominal Composition                     | % by weight             | N/A               | 85.0/<br>15.0           | 85.1/<br>11.5/<br>3.4               | 55.0/<br>42.0/<br>3.0               | 82.0/<br>15.0/<br>3.0               | 65.1/<br>30.5/<br>3.4               | 58.0/<br>39.3/<br>2.7               | 52.5/<br>47.5           | 50.5/<br>47.0/<br>0.9/<br>1.0/<br>0.6                       |
| Allowable Composition                   | % by weight             | N/A               | 84.0-86.0/<br>14.0-16.0 | 84.1-86.1/<br>10.5-12.5/<br>3.0-3.5 | 54.0-56.0/<br>41.0-43.0/<br>2.5-3.1 | 81.0-83.0/<br>14.0-16.0/<br>2.5-3.1 | 64.0-66.0/<br>30.5-32.5/<br>3.0-3.5 | 57.0-59.0/<br>38.0-41.0/<br>2.5-3.0 | 51.5-53.5/<br>46.5-48.5 | 49.5-51.5/<br>46.0-48.0/<br>0.7-1.0/<br>0.8-1.1/<br>0.4-0.7 |
| Bubble Point <sup>1</sup>               | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -45.7                   | -46.5                               | -40.5                               | -45.3                               | -43.2                               | -41.8                               | -24.2                   | -39.1   |
| Dew Point <sup>1</sup>                  | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -42.6                   | -44.1                               | -35.6                               | -42.3                               | -38.4                               | -36.4                               | -23.5                   | -33.3   |
| Critical Temperature                    | °C                      | N/A               | 69                      | 71.7                                | 85.7                                | 76.1                                | 79.6                                | 82.2                                | 99                      | 87.5  |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>         |                         |                   |                         |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                         |   |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum | % by volume @<br>25.0°C | 4.10              | 1.5                     | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                 | 1.5                     | 1.5   |

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-421B               | R-422A               | R-422B               | R-422C               | R-422D               | R-422E               | R-423A               | R-424A               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>   |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Water, Maximum   | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 20                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  |
| HBR, Maximum   | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids  | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum   | ppm by weight (as HCl)     | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |
| Chloride <sup>2</sup>  | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures</i>, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.</li> <li>Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.</li> </ol> <p>N/A = Not applicable</p> |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

274

275

**Table 12 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-425A through R-431A)**

|   | Reporting Units         | Reference Section | R-425A                                | R-426A  | R-427A   | R-428A  | R-429A                               | R-430A                  | R-431A                  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                  |                         |                   |                                       |   |  |   |                                      |                         |                         |
| Refrigerant Components                  | N/A                     | N/A               | R-32/<br>134a/<br>227ea               | R-125/<br>134a/<br>600/<br>601a               | R-32/<br>125/<br>143a/<br>134a                     | R-125/<br>143a/<br>290/<br>600a                 | R-E170/<br>152a/<br>600a             | R-152a/<br>600a         | R290/<br>152a           |
| Nominal Composition                     | % by weight             | N/A               | 18.5/<br>69.5/<br>12.0                | 5.1/<br>93.0/<br>1.3/<br>0.6                  | 15.0/<br>25.0/<br>10.0/<br>50.0                    | 77.5/<br>20.0/<br>0.6/<br>1.9                   | 60.0/<br>10.0/<br>30.0               | 76.0/<br>24.0           | 71.0/<br>29.0           |
| Allowable Composition                   | % by weight             | N/A               | 18.0-19.0/<br>69.0-70.0/<br>11.5-12.5 | 4.1-6.1/<br>92.0-94.0/<br>1.1-1.4/<br>0.4-0.7 | 13.0-17.0/<br>23.0-27.0/<br>8.0-12.0/<br>48.0-52.0 | 76.5-78.5/<br>19.0-21.0/<br>0.4-0.7/<br>1.7-2.0 | 59.0-61.0/<br>9.0-11.0/<br>29.0-31.0 | 75.0-77.0/<br>23.0-25.0 | 70.0-72.0/<br>28.0-30.0 |
| <i>Bubble Point</i> <sup>1</sup>        | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -38.1                                 | -28.5   | -43  | -48.3   | -25.5                                | -27.6                   | -43.2                   |
| <i>Dew Point</i> <sup>1</sup>           | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -31.3                                 | -26.7   | -36.3  | -47.5   | -24.9                                | -27.4                   | -43.2                   |
| <i>Critical Temperature</i>             | °C                      | N/A               | 93.9                                  | 100.2   | 85.3   | 69  | 123.5                                | 107                     | 100.3                   |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>         |                         |                   |                                       |   |  |   |                                      |                         |                         |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum | % by volume @<br>25.0°C | 4.10              | 1.5                                   | 1.5   | 1.5  | 1.5   | 1.5                                  | 1.5                     | 1.5                     |

276  
277

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-425A               | R-426A               | R-427A               | R-428A               | R-429A               | R-430A               | R-431A               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>   |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Water, Maximum   | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 20                   | 20                   | 10                   |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  |
| <i>HBR</i> , Maximum   | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids  | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum   | ppm by weight (as HCl)     | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |
| Chloride <sup>2</sup>  | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures</i>, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.</li> <li>Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.</li> </ol> <p>N/A = Not applicable</p> |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

278

279



**Table 13 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-434A through R-442A)**

|   | Reporting Units         | Reference Section | R-434A  | R-435A                  | R-437A  | R-438A  | R-439A                              | R-440A                            | R-442A  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                  |                         |                   |   |                         |   |   |                                     |                                   |   |
| Refrigerant Components                  | N/A                     | N/A               | R-125/<br>143a/<br>134a/<br>600a                  | R-E170/<br>152a         | R-125/<br>134a/<br>600/<br>601                  | R-32/<br>125/<br>134a/<br>600/<br>601a                      | R-32/<br>125/<br>600a               | R-290/<br>134a/<br>152a           | R-32/<br>125/<br>134a/<br>152a/<br>227ea                      |
| Nominal Composition                     | % by weight             | N/A               | 63.2/18.0/<br>16.0/2.8                            | 80.0/20.0               | 19.5/<br>78.5/<br>1.4/0.6                       | 8.5/<br>45.0/<br>44.2/<br>1.7/<br>0.6                       | 50.0/<br>47.0/<br>3.0               | 0.6/<br>1.6/<br>97.8              | 31.0/<br>31.0/<br>30.0/<br>3.0/<br>5.0                        |
| Allowable Composition                   | % by weight             | N/A               | 62.2-64.2/<br>17.0-19.0/<br>15.0-17.0/<br>2.6-2.9 | 79.0-81.0/<br>19.0-21.0 | 17.7-20.0/<br>77.8-80.0/<br>1.2-1.5/<br>0.4-0.7 | 7.0-9.0/<br>43.5-46.5/<br>42.7-45.7/<br>1.5-1.8/<br>0.4-0.7 | 49.0-51.0/<br>46.0-48.0/<br>2.5-3.5 | 0.5-0.7/<br>1.0-2.2/<br>97.3-98.3 | 30.0-32.0/<br>30.0-32.0/<br>29.0-31.0/<br>2.5-3.5/<br>4.0-6.0 |
| Bubble Point <sup>1</sup>               | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -45.1   | -26                     | -32.9   | -43   | -52                                 | -25.5                             | -46.5   |
| Dew Point <sup>1</sup>                  | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -42.4   | -25.8                   | -29.2   | -36.4   | -51.7                               | -24.3                             | -39.9   |
| Critical Temperature                    | °C                      | N/A               | 75.6  | 125.2                   | 95.3  | 84.2  | 72                                  | 112.9                             | 82.4  |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>         |                         |                   |   |                         |   |   |                                     |                                   |   |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum | % by volume @<br>25.0°C | 4.10              | 1.5   | 1.5                     | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5                                 | 1.5                               | 1.5   |

280  
281

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-434A               | R-435A               | R-437A               | R-438A               | R-439A               | R-440A               | R-442A               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>   |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Water, Maximum   | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 10                   | 20                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  |
| HBR, Maximum   | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids  | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum   | ppm by weight (as HCl)     | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |
| Chloride <sup>2</sup>  | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures</i>, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.</li> <li>Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.</li> </ol> <p>N/A = Not applicable</p> |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

282

283

**Table 14 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-444A through R-449A)**

|   | Reporting Units         | Reference Section | R-444A                              | R-444B                               | R-445A                             | R-446A                              | R-447A                              | R-447B                               | R-448A  | R-449A  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                  |                         |                   |                                     |                                      |                                    |                                     |                                     |                                      |   |   |
| Refrigerant Components                  | N/A                     | N/A               | R-32/<br>152a/<br>1234ze(E)         | R-32/<br>152a/<br>1234ze(E)          | R-744/<br>134a/<br>1234ze(E)       | R-32/<br>1234ze(E)/<br>600          | R-32/<br>125/<br>1234ze(E)          | R-32/<br>125/<br>1234ze(E)           | R-32/<br>125/<br>1234yf/<br>134a/<br>1234ze(E)                  | R-32/<br>125/<br>1234yf/<br>134a                    |
| Nominal Composition                     | % by weight             | N/A               | 12.0/<br>5.0/<br>83.0               | 41.5/<br>10.0/<br>48.5               | 6.0/<br>9.0/<br>85.0               | 68.0/<br>29.0/<br>3.0               | 68.0/<br>3.5/<br>28.5               | 68.0/<br>8.0/<br>24.0                | 26.0/<br>26.0/<br>20.0/<br>21.0/<br>7.0                         | 24.3/<br>24.7/<br>25.3/<br>25.7                     |
| Allowable Composition                   | % by weight             | N/A               | 11.0-13.0/<br>4.0-6.0/<br>81.0-85.0 | 40.5-42.5/<br>9.0-11.0/<br>47.5-49.5 | 5.0-7.0/<br>8.0-10.0/<br>83.0-87.0 | 67.0-68.5/<br>28.4-31.0/<br>2.0-3.1 | 67.5-69.5/<br>3.0-5.0/<br>27.5-29.5 | 66.0-69.0/<br>7.0-10.0/<br>22.0-25.0 | 24.0-26.5/<br>25.5-28.0/<br>18.0-20.5/<br>20.0-23.0/<br>5.0-7.5 | 23.3-24.5/<br>24.5-25.7/<br>24.3-25.5/<br>25.5-26.7 |
| Bubble Point <sup>1</sup>               | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -34.3                               | -44.6                                | -50.3                              | -49.4                               | -49.3                               | -50.0                                | -45.9   | -46   |
| Dew Point <sup>1</sup>                  | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -24.3                               | -34.9                                | -23.5                              | -42.1                               | -44.2                               | -46.0                                | -39.8   | -39.9   |
| Critical Temperature                    | °C                      | N/A               | 103.2                               | 91.5                                 | 98                                 | 84.2                                | 82.6                                | 83.6                                 | 81.6  | 81.5  |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>         |                         |                   |                                     |                                      |                                    |                                     |                                     |                                      |   |   |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum | % by volume @<br>25.0°C | 4.10              | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                  | 1.5                                | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                  | 1.5   | 1.5   |

284  
285

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-444A               | R-444B               | R-445A               | R-446A               | R-447A               | R-447B               | R-448A               | R-449A               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>   |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Water, Maximum   | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  |
| HBR, Maximum   | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids  | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum   | ppm by weight (as HCl)     | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | N/A                  | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |
| Chloride <sup>2</sup>  | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures</i>, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.</li> <li>Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.</li> </ol> <p>N/A = Not applicable</p> |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

286

287

**Table 15 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-449B through R-452C)**

|   | Reporting Units         | Reference Section | R-449B  | R-449C  | R-450A                  | R-451A                  | R-451B                  | R-452A                               | R-452B                              | R-452C                                |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                  |                         |                   |   |   |                         |                         |                         |                                      |                                     |                                       |
| Refrigerant Components                  | N/A                     | N/A               | R-32/<br>125/<br>1234yf/<br>134a                    | R-32/<br>125/<br>1234yf/<br>134a                    | R-134a/<br>1234ze(E)    | R-1234yf/<br>134a       | R-1234yf/<br>134a       | R-32/<br>125/<br>1234yf              | R-32/<br>125/<br>1234yf             | R-32/<br>125/<br>1234yf               |
| Nominal Composition                     | % by weight             | N/A               | 25.2/2<br>4.3/<br>23.2/<br>27.3                     | 20.0/<br>20.0/<br>31.0/<br>29.0                     | 42.0/<br>58.0           | 89.8/<br>10.2           | 88.8/<br>11.2           | 11.0/<br>59.0/<br>30.0               | 67.0/<br>7.0/<br>26.0               | 12.5/<br>61.0/<br>26.5                |
| Allowable Composition                   | % by weight             | N/A               | 23.7-25.5/<br>24.0-25.8/<br>21.7-23.5/<br>27.0-28.8 | 18.5-20.5/<br>19.5-21.5/<br>29.5-31.5/<br>28.5-30.5 | 40.0-44.0/<br>56.0-60.0 | 89.6-90.0/<br>10.0-10.4 | 88.6-89.0/<br>11.0-11.4 | 9.3-12.7/<br>57.2-60.8/<br>29.0-30.1 | 65.0-69.0/<br>5.5-8.5/<br>24.0-28.0 | 11.0-13.0/<br>60.0-62.0/<br>25.0-27.0 |
| <i>Bubble Point</i> <sup>1</sup>        | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -46.1   | -44.6   | -23.4                   | -30.8                   | -31                     | -47                                  | -51.0                               | -47.5                                 |
| <i>Dew Point</i> <sup>1</sup>           | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -40.2   | -38.1   | -22.8                   | -30.5                   | -30.6                   | -43.2                                | -50.3                               | -44.2                                 |
| <i>Critical Temperature</i>             | °C                      | N/A               | 84.2  | 83.5  | 104.4                   | 95.4                    | 95.5                    | 74.9                                 | 75.7                                | 75.8                                  |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>         |                         |                   |   |   |                         |                         |                         |                                      |                                     |                                       |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum | % by volume @<br>25.0°C | 4.10              | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | 1.5                                  | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                   |

288  
289

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-449B               | R-449C               | R-450A               | R-451A               | R-451B               | R-452A               | R-452B               | R-452C               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>   |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Water, Maximum   | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  |
| HBR, Maximum   | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids  | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum   | ppm by weight (as HCl)     | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |
| Chloride <sup>2</sup>  | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures</i>, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.</li> <li>Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.</li> </ol> <p>N/A = Not applicable</p> |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

290  
291

**Table 16 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-453A through R-455C)**

|   | Reporting Units         | Reference Section | R-453A  | R-454A                  | R-454B                  | R-454C                  | R-454D                  | R-455A                              | R-455B                              | R-455C                              |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                  |                         |                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| Refrigerant Components                  | N/A                     | N/A               | R-32/<br>125/<br>134a/<br>227ea/<br>600/601a                              | R-32/<br>1234yf         | R-32/<br>1234yf         | R-32/<br>1234yf         | R-32/<br>1234yf         | R-744/<br>32/<br>1234yf             | R-744/<br>32/<br>1234yf             | R-744/<br>32/<br>1234yf             |
| Nominal Composition                     | % by weight             | N/A               | 20.0/20.0/<br>53.8/5.0/<br>0.6/0.6  | 35.0/<br>65.0           | 68.9/<br>31.1           | 21.5/<br>78.5           | 43.0/<br>57.0           | 3.0/<br>21.5/<br>75.5               | 6.0/<br>42.0/<br>52.0               | 7.5/<br>78.0/<br>54.0               |
| Allowable Composition                   | % by weight             | N/A               | 19.0-21.0/<br>19.0-21.0/<br>52.8-54.8/<br>4.5-5.5/<br>0.4-0.7/<br>0.4-0.7 | 33.0-37.0/<br>63.0-67.0 | 67.9-69.9/<br>30.1-32.1 | 19.5-23.5/<br>76.5-80.5 | 41.0-45.0/<br>55.0-59.0 | 2.0-5.0/<br>19.5-22.5/<br>73.5-77.5 | 5.5-6.5/<br>41.0-43.0/<br>51.0-53.0 | 2.0-3.5/<br>41.0-45.0/<br>52.0-56.0 |
| <i>Bubble Point</i> <sup>1</sup>        | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -42.2   | -48.4                   | -50.9                   | -46.0                   | -48.7                   | -51.6                               | -57.4                               | -53.4                               |
| <i>Dew Point</i> <sup>1</sup>           | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -35   | -41.6                   | -50.0                   | -37.8                   | -44.5                   | -39.1                               | -46.7                               | -45.7                               |
| <i>Critical Temperature</i>             | °C                      | N/A               | 88  | 86.2                    | 76.5                    | 82.4                    | 80.2                    | 82.8                                | 77.6                                | 78.8                                |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>         |                         |                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum | % by volume @<br>25.0°C | 4.10              | 1.5   | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                 |

292  
293

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-453A               | R-454A               | R-454B               | R-454C               | R-454D               | R-455A               | R-455B               | R-455C               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>   |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Water, Maximum   | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  |
| HBR, Maximum   | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids  | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum   | ppm by weight (as HCl)     | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | N/A                  | N/A                  | N/A                  |
| Chloride <sup>2</sup>  | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures</i>, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.</li> <li>Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.</li> </ol> <p>N/A = Not applicable</p> |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

294

295



**Table 17 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-456A through R-460B)**

|   | Reporting Units         | Reference Section | R-456A                              | R-457A                                | R-457B                               | R-457C                              | R-457D                              | R-459B                               | R-460A  | R-460B  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                  |                         |                   |                                     |                                       |                                      |                                     |                                     |                                      |   |   |
| Refrigerant Components                  | N/A                     | N/A               | R-32/<br>134a/<br>1234ze(E)         | R-32/<br>1234yf/<br>152a              | R-32/<br>1234yf/<br>152a             | R-32/<br>1234yf/<br>152a            | R-32/<br>1234yf/<br>152a            | R-32/<br>1234yf/<br>1234ze(E)        | R-32/<br>125/<br>134a/<br>1234ze(E)                 | R-32/<br>125/<br>134a/<br>1234ze(E)                 |
| Nominal Composition                     | % by weight             | N/A               | 6.0/45.0/<br>49.0                   | 18.0/70.0/<br>12.0                    | 35.0/<br>55.0/<br>10.0               | 7.5/<br>78.0/<br>14.5               | 4.0/<br>82.0/<br>14.0               | 21.0/<br>69.0/<br>10.0               | 12.0/<br>52.0/<br>14.0/<br>22.0                     | 28.0/<br>25.0/<br>20.0/<br>27.0                     |
| Allowable Composition                   | % by weight             | N/A               | 5.0-7.0/<br>44.0-46.0/<br>48.0-50.0 | 16.5-18.5/<br>68.5-70.5/<br>10.1-12.1 | 33.5-36.0/<br>53.5-55.5/<br>8.1-10.1 | 6.0-8.0/<br>77.0-79.0/<br>13.0-15.0 | 2.5-4.5/<br>81.0-83.0/<br>12.5-14.5 | 20.0-21.5/<br>67.0-71.0/<br>9.0-11.0 | 11.0-13.0/<br>51.0-53.0/<br>13.0-15.0/<br>21.0-23.0 | 27.0-29.0/<br>24.0-26.0/<br>19.0-21.0/<br>26.0-28.0 |
| Bubble Point <sup>1</sup>               | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -30.4                               | -42.7                                 | -46.4                                | -37.3                               | -34.5                               | -44.0                                | -44.6   | -45.2   |
| Dew Point <sup>1</sup>                  | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -25.6                               | -35.5                                 | -40.4                                | -32.1                               | -30.9                               | -36.1                                | -37.2   | -37.1   |
| Critical Temperature                    | °C                      | N/A               | 102.4                               | 92.6                                  | 85.3                                 | 94.1                                | 95.3                                | 89.8                                 | 81.6  | 85.7  |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>         |                         |                   |                                     |                                       |                                      |                                     |                                     |                                      |   |   |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum | % by volume @<br>25.0°C | 4.10              | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                   | 1.5                                  | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                  | 1.5   | 1.5   |

296  
297

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-456A               | R-457A               | R-457B               | R-457C               | R-457D               | R-459B               | R-460A               | R-460B               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>   |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Water, Maximum   | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  |
| HBR, Maximum   | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids  | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum   | ppm by weight (as HCl)     | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |
| Chloride <sup>2</sup>  | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures</i>, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.</li> <li>Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.</li> </ol> <p>N/A = Not applicable</p> |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

298

299

**Table 18 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-460C through R-467A)**

|   | Reporting Units      | Reference Section | R-460C  | R-461A  | R-462A   | R-463A  | R-464A  | R-465A                              | R-466A                                | R-467A  |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                  |                      |                   |   |   |  |   |   |                                     |                                       |   |
| Refrigerant Components                  | N/A                  | N/A               | R-32/125/<br>134a/<br>1234ze(E)                 | R-125/<br>143a/<br>134a/<br>227ea/<br>600a                  | R-32/<br>125/<br>143a/<br>134a/<br>600                       | R-744/<br>32/125/<br>1234yf/<br>134a                            | R-32/<br>125/<br>1234ze(E)/<br>227ea              | R-32/<br>290/<br>1234yf             | R-32/<br>125/<br>13I1                 | R-32/<br>125/<br>134a/<br>600a                  |
| Nominal Composition                     | % by weight          | N/A               | 2.5/<br>2.5/<br>46.0/<br>49.0                   | 55.0/<br>5.0/<br>32.0/<br>5.0/<br>3.0                       | 9.0/<br>42.0/<br>2.0/<br>44.0/<br>3.0                        | 6.0/<br>36.0/<br>30.0/<br>14.0/<br>14.0                         | 27.0/<br>27.0/<br>40.0/<br>6.0                    | 21.0/<br>7.9/<br>71.1               | 49.0/<br>11.5/<br>39.5                | 22.0/<br>5.0/<br>72.4/<br>0.6                   |
| Allowable Composition                   | % by weight          | N/A               | 2.0-3.0/<br>2.0-3.0/<br>45.0-47.0/<br>48.0-50.0 | 54.0-56.0/<br>4.5-5.5/<br>31.0-33.0/<br>4.5-5.5/<br>2.6-3.1 | 8.0-10.5/<br>40.0-44.0/<br>1.0-3.0/<br>42.0-46.0/<br>2.0-4.0 | 5.0-8.0/<br>34.0-38.0/<br>28.0-32.0/<br>12.0-16.0/<br>12.0-16.0 | 26.0-28.0/<br>26.0-28.0/<br>39.0-41.0/<br>5.5-6.5 | 19.5-21.5/<br>7.0-8.0/<br>70.1-72.1 | 47.0-49.5/<br>11.0-13.5/<br>39.0-41.5 | 21.5-22.1/<br>4.5-5.5/<br>70.9-72.9/<br>0.5-0.7 |
| Bubble Point <sup>1</sup>               | °C @ 101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -29.2   | -42   | -42.6  | -58.4   | -46.5   | -51.8                               | -51.7                                 | -40.5   |
| Dew Point <sup>1</sup>                  | °C @ 101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -26.0   | -37   | -36.6  | -46.9   | -36.9   | -40.0                               | -51                                   | -33.3   |
| Critical Temperature                    | °C                   | N/A               | 99.5  | 81.4  | 83.5   | 75.8  | 82.6  | 89.4                                | 76.5                                  | 92  |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>         |                      |                   |   |   |  |   |   |                                     |                                       |   |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum | % by volume @ 25.0°C | 4.10              | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5  | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                   | 1.5   |

300  
301

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-460C               | R-461A               | R-462A               | R-463A               | R-464A               | R-465A               | R-466A               | R-467A               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>   |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Water, Maximum   | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  |
| HBR, Maximum   | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids  | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum   | ppm by weight (as HCl)     | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | N/A                  | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |
| Chloride <sup>2</sup>  | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures</i>, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.</li> <li>Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.</li> </ol> <p>N/A = Not applicable</p> |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

302

303

**Table 19 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-468A through R-472A)**

|   | Reporting Units         | Reference Section | R-468A                              | R-468B                              | R-468C                              | R-469A                                | R-470A   | R-470B   | R-471A                               | R-472A                                |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                  |                         |                   |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                       |
| Refrigerant Components                  | N/A                     | N/A               | R-1132a/<br>32/<br>1234yf           | R-1132a/<br>32/<br>1234yf           | R-1132a/<br>32/<br>1234yf           | R-744/<br>32/<br>125                  | R-744/<br>32/<br>125/<br>134a/<br>1234ze(E)/<br>227ea                      | R-744/<br>32/<br>125/<br>134a/<br>1234ze(E)/<br>227ea                      | R-1234ze(E)/<br>227ea/<br>1336mzz(E) | R-744/<br>32/<br>134a                 |
| Nominal Composition                     | % by weight             | N/A               | 3.5/<br>21.5/<br>75.0               | 6.0/<br>13.0/<br>81.0               | 6.0/<br>42.0/<br>52.0               | 35.0/<br>32.5/<br>32.5                | 10.0/<br>17.0/<br>19.0/<br>7.0/<br>44.0/<br>3.0                            | 10.0/<br>11.5/<br>11.5/<br>3.0/<br>57.0/<br>7.0                            | 78.7/<br>4.3/<br>17.0                | 69.0/<br>12.0/<br>19.0                |
| Allowable Composition                   | % by weight             | N/A               | 2.0-3.7/<br>19.5-23.5/<br>73.0-77.0 | 5.0-6.5/<br>12.0-13.5/<br>80.0-83.0 | 5.0-6.5/<br>41.0-42.5/<br>50.0-54.0 | 32.0-37.0/<br>30.5-34.5/<br>30.5-34.5 | 9.0-11.0/<br>16.0-18.0/<br>18.0-20.0/<br>6.5-7.5/<br>42.0-46.0/<br>2.5-3.5 | 9.0-11.0/<br>10.5-12.5/<br>10.5-12.5/<br>2.5-3.5/<br>55.0-59.0/<br>6.5-7.5 | 77.2-79.1/<br>3.9-5.8/<br>16.6-18.5  | 68.0-70.0/<br>11.0-13.0/<br>18.0-20.0 |
| Bubble Point <sup>1</sup>               | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -51.3                               | -52.4                               | -56.6                               | -78.5                                 | -62.7  | -61.7  | -16.9                                | -84.3                                 |
| Dew Point <sup>1</sup>                  | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -39.0                               | -36.8                               | -46.2                               | -61.5                                 | -35.6  | -31.4  | -13.8                                | -61.5                                 |
| Critical Temperature                    | °C                      | N/A               | 83.9                                | 85.0                                | 76.8                                | 57                                    | 94.3   | 94.3   | 111.8                                | 50.2                                  |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>         |                         |                   |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                       |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum | % by volume @<br>25.0°C | 4.10              | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                 | 1.5                                   | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.5                                  | 1.5                                   |

304  
305

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-468A               | R-468B               | R-468C               | R-469A               | R-470A               | R-470B               | R-471A               | R-472A               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>   |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Water, Maximum   | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  |
| HBR, Maximum   | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids  | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum   | ppm by weight (as HCl)     | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | N/A                  | N/A                  | N/A                  | 1                    | N/A                  |
| Chloride <sup>2</sup>  | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures</i>, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.</li> <li>Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.</li> </ol> <p>N/A = Not applicable</p> |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

306

307

**Table 20 Zeotropic Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-472B through R-478A)**

|                                  | Reporting Units   | Reference Section | R-472B                               | R-473A  | R-475A                                | R-476A                                   | R-477A                  | R-477B                  | R-478A  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Characteristics</b>           |                   |                   |                                      |   |                                       |  |                         |                         |   |
| Refrigerant Components           | N/A               | N/A               | R-744/<br>32/<br>134a                | R-1132a/<br>23/<br>744/<br>125                    | R-1234yf/<br>134a/<br>1234ze(E)       | R-134a/<br>1234ze(E)/<br>1336mzz(E)<br>) | R-1270/<br>600a         | R-1270/<br>600a         | R-744/<br>32/<br>125/<br>134a/<br>152a/<br>1234ze(E)/<br>227ea                          |
| Nominal Composition              | % by weight       | N/A               | 58.0/<br>10.0/<br>32.0               | 20.0/<br>10.0/<br>60.0/<br>10.0                   | 45.0/<br>43.0/<br>12.0                | 10.0/<br>78.0/<br>12.0                   | 84.0/<br>16.0           | 38.0/<br>62.0           | 7.0/<br>26.0/<br>15.0/<br>15.0/<br>3.0/<br>30.0/<br>4.0                                 |
| Allowable Composition            | % by weight       | N/A               | 57.0-59.0/<br>9.0-11.0/<br>31.0-33.0 | 19.0-20.5/<br>9.0-11.0/<br>58.0-62.0/<br>9.0-11.0 | 44.0-46.0/<br>42.0-44.0/<br>11.0-13.0 | 9.5-12.0/<br>76.0-78.5/<br>11.5-14.0     | 82.0-86.0/<br>14.0-18.0 | 36.0-39.0/<br>61.0-64.0 | 6.5-7.5/<br>25.0-27.0/<br>14.0-16.0/<br>14.0-16.0/<br>2.8-3.2/<br>29.0-31.0/<br>3.5-4.5 |
| <i>Bubble Point</i> <sup>1</sup> | °C @<br>101.3 kPa | N/A               | -82.9                                | -87.6   | -28.8                                 | -19.1                                    | -44.6                   | -31.5                   | -58.4   |
| <i>Dew Point</i> <sup>1</sup>    | °C @<br>101.3 kPa | N/A               | -54.8                                | -83   | -28.3                                 | -16.1                                    | -37.2                   | -23.1                   | -37.4   |
| <i>Critical Temperature</i>      | °C                | N/A               | 57.9                                 | 29.7  | 99.3                                  | 110.2                                    | 100.5                   | 121.7                   | 88  |

308  
309

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-472B               | R-473A               | R-475A               | R-476A               | R-477A               | R-477B               | R-478A               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>  |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum  | % by volume @ 25.0°C       | 4.10              | 1.5                  | 1.5                  | 1.5                  | 1.5                  | 1.5                  | 1.5                  | 1.5                  |
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>   |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Water, Maximum   | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum   | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  |
| HBR, Maximum   | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids  | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum   | ppm by weight (as HCl)     | 4.7               | N/A                  | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | N/A                  |
| Chloride <sup>2</sup>  | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures</i>, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.</li> <li>Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.</li> </ol> <p>N/A = Not applicable</p> |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

310

311



**Table 21 Hydrocarbon Blends (400 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants**

|   | Reporting Units         | Reference Section | R-432A                  | R-433A                  | R-433B                | R-433C                  | R-436A                  | R-436B                  | R-436C                | R-441A  | R-443A                              |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                  |                         |                   |                         |                         |                       |                         |                         |                         |                       |   |                                     |
| Refrigerant Components                  | N/A                     | N/A               | R-1279/<br>E170         | R-1270/<br>290          | R-1270/<br>290        | R-1270/<br>290          | R-290/<br>600a          | R-290/<br>600a          | R-290/<br>600a        | R-170/<br>290/<br>600a/<br>600                  | R-1270/<br>290/<br>600a             |
| Nominal Composition                     | % by weight             | N/A               | 80.0/<br>20.0           | 30.0/<br>70.0           | 5.0/<br>95.0          | 25.0/<br>75.0           | 56.0/<br>44.0           | 52.0/<br>48.0           | 95.0/<br>5.0          | 3.1/<br>54.8/<br>6.0/<br>36.1                   | 55.0/<br>40.0/<br>5.0               |
| Allowable Composition                   | % by weight             | N/A               | 79.0-81.0/<br>19.0-21.0 | 29.0-31.0/<br>69.0-71.0 | 4.0-6.0/<br>94.0-96.0 | 24.0-26.0/<br>74.0-76.0 | 55.0-57.0/<br>43.0-45.0 | 51.0-53.0/<br>47.0-49.0 | 93.8-96.5/<br>3.8-6.2 | 2.8-2.4/<br>52.8-56.8/<br>5.4-6.6/<br>34.1-38.1 | 53.0-57.0/<br>38.0-42.0/<br>3.8-6.2 |
| <i>Bubble Point</i> †                   | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -45.2                   | -44.4                   | -42.5                 | -44.1                   | -34.3                   | -33.3                   | -41.5                 | -41.5   | -45.2                               |
| <i>Dew Point</i> †                      | °C @<br>101.3 kPa       | N/A               | -42.4                   | -44                     | -42.4                 | -43.7                   | -26.1                   | -25                     | -39.5                 | -20.3   | -42.1                               |
| <i>Critical Temperature</i> †           | °C                      | N/A               | 97.3                    | 94.4                    | 96.3                  | 94.8                    | 115.9                   | 117.4                   | 96.8                  | 117.3   | 95.1                                |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>         |                         |                   |                         |                         |                       |                         |                         |                         |                       |   |                                     |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum | % by volume @<br>25.0°C | 4.10              | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | 1.5                   | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | 1.5                   | 1.5   | 1.5                                 |

|   | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-432A               | R-433A               | R-433B               | R-433C               | R-436A               | R-436B               | R-436C               | R-441A         | R-443A         |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants<sup>4</sup></b>                                  |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                |                |
| Sulfur Odor <sup>2</sup>  | No odor to pass            | 4.13              | Pass                 | Pass                 | Pass                 | Pass                 | Pass                 | Pass                 | Pass                 | Pass           | Pass           |
| HBR, Maximum  | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01           | 0.01           |
| Particulates/Solids   | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean | Visually clean |
| Acidity, Maximum  | ppm by weight              | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1              | N/A            |
| Water, Maximum  | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 20                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10             | 10             |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum  | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5            | 0.5            |
| Total C <sub>3</sub> , C <sub>4</sub> and C <sub>5</sub> Polyolefins, Maximum | % by weight                | 4.12              | 0.05                 | 0.05                 | 0.05                 | 0.05                 | 0.05                 | 0.05                 | 0.05                 | 0.05           | 0.05           |
| Chloride <sup>3</sup>   | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | N/A            | N/A            |

Notes:

1. *Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures*, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.
  2. Including hydrogen sulfide and mercaptans.
  3. Taken from vapor phase.
  4. Vaporized from liquid phase.
- N/A = Not applicable

**Table 22 Azeotropic Blends (500 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants (R-500 through R-512A)**

|  | Reporting Units       | Reference Section | R-500                   | R-502                   | R-503                   | R-507A                  | R-508A                  | R-508B                  | R-509A                  | R-510A                  | R-511A                | R-512A                |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                   |                       |                   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                       |                       |
| Refrigerant Components                   | N/A                   | N/A               | R-12/<br>152a           | R-22/<br>115            | R-23/<br>13             | R-125/<br>143a          | R-23/<br>116            | R-23/<br>116            | R-22/<br>218            | R-E170/<br>600a         | R-290/<br>E170        | R-134a/<br>152a       |
| Nominal Composition                      | % by Weight           | N/A               | 73.8/<br>26.2           | 48.8/<br>51.2           | 40.1/<br>59.9           | 50.0/<br>50.0           | 39.0/<br>61.0           | 46.0/<br>54.0           | 44.0/<br>56.0           | 88.0/<br>12.0           | 95.0/<br>5.0          | 5.0/<br>95.0          |
| Allowable Composition                    | % by weight           | N/A               | 72.8-74.8/<br>25.2-27.2 | 44.8-52.8/<br>47.2-55.2 | 39.0-41.0/<br>59.0-61.0 | 49.5-51.5/<br>48.5-50.5 | 37.0-41.0/<br>59.0-63.0 | 44.0-48.0/<br>52.0-56.0 | 42.0-46.0/<br>56.0-60.0 | 87.5-88.5/<br>11.5-12.5 | 94.0-96.0/<br>4.0-6.0 | 4.0-6.0/<br>94.0-96.0 |
| <i>Bubble Point</i> <sup>1</sup>         | °C @<br>101.3 kPa     | N/A               | -33.6                   | -45.2                   | -87.8                   | -46.7                   | -87.4                   | -87                     | -49.8                   | -24.9                   | -42                   | -24                   |
| <i>Dew Point</i> <sup>1</sup>            | °C @<br>101.3 kPa     | N/A               | -33.6                   | -45                     | -87.8                   | -46.7                   | -87.4                   | -87                     | -48.1                   | -24.9                   | -42                   | -24                   |
| <i>Critical Temperature</i> <sup>1</sup> | °C                    | N/A               | 102.1                   | 80.2                    | 18.4                    | 70.6                    | 10.8                    | 11.8                    | 68.6                    | 125.7                   | 97                    | 112.9                 |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>          |                       |                   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                       |                       |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum  | % by volume @<br>25°C | 4.10              | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | 1.5                   | 1.5                   |

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-500                | R-502                | R-503                | R-507A               | R-508A               | R-508B               | R-509A               | R-510A               | R-511A               | R-512A               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>       |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Water, Maximum                         | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 10                   | 20                   | 20                   | 10                   |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  |
| HBR, Maximum                           | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids                    | Pass/Fail                  | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum                       | ppm by weight              | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |
| Chloride <sup>2</sup>                  | Pass/Fail                  | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |

Notes:

1. *Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures*, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.
  2. Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.
- N/A = Not applicable

**Table 23 Azeotropic Blends (500 Series Refrigerants) Characteristics and Allowable Levels of Contaminants  
(R-513A through R-516A)**

|  | Reporting Units       | Reference Section | R-513A                  | R-513B                  | R-514A                   | R-515A                  | R-516A                              |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Characteristics</b>                   |                       |                   |                         |                         |                          |                         |                                     |
| Refrigerant Components                   | N/A                   | N/A               | R-1234yf/<br>134a       | R-1234yf/<br>134a       | R-1336mzz(Z)/<br>1130(E) | R-1234ze(E)/<br>227ea   | R-1234yf/134a/<br>152a              |
| Nominal Composition                      | % by weight           | N/A               | 56.0/<br>44.0           | 58.5/<br>41.5           | 74.7/<br>25.3            | 88.0/<br>12.0           | 77.5/<br>8.5/<br>14.0               |
| Allowable Composition                    | % by weight           | N/A               | 55.0-57.0/<br>43.0-45.0 | 58.0-59.0/<br>41.0-42.0 | 74.2-76.2/<br>23.8-25.8  | 86.0-89.0/<br>11.0-14.0 | 76.1-78.9/<br>7.0-9.0/<br>12.1-14.1 |
| <i>Bubble Point</i> <sup>1</sup>         | °C @ 101.3 kPa        | N/A               | -29.2                   | -29.2                   | 29.0                     | -18.9                   | -29.4                               |
| <i>Dew Point</i> <sup>1</sup>            | °C @ 101.3 kPa        | N/A               | -29.1                   | -29.1                   | 29.0                     | -18.9                   | -29.4                               |
| <i>Critical Temperature</i> <sup>1</sup> | °C                    | N/A               | 96.5                    | 95.5                    | 178.1                    | 108.4                   | 99.3                                |
| <b>Vapor Phase Contaminants</b>          |                       |                   |                         |                         |                          |                         |                                     |
| Air and Other Non-condensables, Maximum  | % by volume @<br>25°C | 4.10              | 1.5                     | 1.5                     | N/A                      | 1.5                     | 1.5                                 |

|  | Reporting Units            | Reference Section | R-513A               | R-513B               | R-514A               | R-515A               | R-516A               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Liquid Phase Contaminants</b>       |                            |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Water, Maximum                         | ppm by weight              | 4.4               | 10                   | 10                   | 20                   | 10                   | 10                   |
| All Other Volatile Impurities, Maximum | % by weight                | 4.11              | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  | 0.5                  |
| HBR, Maximum                           | % by volume or % by weight | 4.8               | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 | 0.01                 |
| Particulates/Solids                    | Pass or Fail               | 4.9               | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       | Visually clean       |
| Acidity, Maximum                       | ppm by weight              | 4.7               | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |
| Chloride <sup>2</sup>                  | Pass or Fail               | 4.6               | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity | No visible turbidity |

Notes:

1. *Bubble points, dew points, and critical temperatures*, although not required, are provided for informational purposes. Refrigerant data compiled from REFPROP 10.0.
  2. Recognized chloride level for pass/fail is 3 ppm.
- N/A = Not applicable

324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362

## Section 8. Characterization of Refrigerants and Contaminants

### 8.1 Single Component Fluorocarbon and Zeotropic/Azeotropic Blend Refrigerants

Characterization of single component fluorocarbon ([Table 1](#) through [Table 3](#)) and zeotropic/azeotropic blend ([Table 6](#) through [Table 20](#), [Table 22](#), and [Table 23](#)) refrigerants and contaminants are listed in the following classifications:

#### 8.1.1 Isomer Content

See [Table 1](#) through [Table 3](#).

#### 8.1.2 Air and Other Non-condensables

See [Table 1](#) through [Table 3](#), [Table 6](#) through [Table 20](#), [Table 22](#), and [Table 23](#).

#### 8.1.3 Water

See [Table 1](#) through [Table 3](#), [Table 6](#) through [Table 20](#), [Table 22](#), and [Table 23](#).

#### 8.1.4 All Other Volatile Impurities

See [Table 1](#) through [Table 3](#), [Table 6](#) through [Table 20](#), [Table 22](#), and [Table 23](#).

#### 8.1.5 High Boiling Residue

See [Table 1](#) through [Table 3](#), [Table 6](#) through [Table 20](#), [Table 22](#), and [Table 23](#).

#### 8.1.6 Particulates/Solids

See [Table 1](#) through [Table 3](#), [Table 6](#) through [Table 20](#), [Table 22](#), and [Table 23](#).

#### 8.1.7 Acidity

See [Table 1](#) through [Table 3](#), [Table 6](#) through [Table 20](#), [Table 22](#), and [Table 23](#).

#### 8.1.8 Chloride

See [Table 1](#) through [Table 3](#), [Table 6](#) through [Table 20](#), [Table 22](#), and [Table 23](#).

### 8.2 Hydrocarbon Refrigerants

Characterization of hydrocarbon refrigerants ([Table 4](#) and [Table 21](#)) and contaminants are listed in the following classifications:

#### 8.2.1 Nominal Composition

See [Table 4](#) and [Table 21](#).

#### 8.2.2 Other Allowable Impurities

See [Table 4](#).

#### 8.2.3 Air and Other Non-condensables

See [Table 4](#) and [Table 21](#).

#### 8.2.4 Sulfur Odor

See [Table 4](#) and [Table 21](#).

#### 8.2.5 High Boiling Residue

See [Table 4](#) and [Table 21](#).

#### 8.2.6 Particulates/Solids

See [Table 4](#) and [Table 21](#).

#### 8.2.7 Acidity

See [Table 4](#) and [Table 21](#).

#### 8.2.8 Water

See [Table 4](#) and [Table 21](#).

363 **8.2.9 All other volatile impurities**

364 See [Table 4](#) and Table 21.

365 **8.2.10 Total C3, C4 and C5 polyolefins**

366 See [Table 4](#) and Table 21.

367 **8.2.11 Chloride**

368 See Table 21.

369 **8.3 Carbon Dioxide Refrigerants**

370 Characterization of carbon dioxide and carbon dioxide's contaminants are shown in [Table 5](#) in the following  
371 classifications:

- 372 • Purity
- 373 • Air and other non-condensables
- 374 • Water
- 375 • High boiling residue
- 376 • Particulates/Solids

377 **Section 9. Recording Procedure**

378 The source, either manufacturer, reclaimer, or repackager, of the packaged refrigerant shall be identified. The refrigerant shall  
379 be identified by its accepted refrigerant number or the chemical name, or both. Maximum allowable levels of contaminants are  
380 shown in [Table 1](#) through [Table 23](#). Test results shall be tabulated in the same manner.

381



## APPENDIX A. REFERENCES – NORMATIVE

382

383 This appendix lists all standards, handbooks, and other publications essential to the development and implementation of the  
384 standard. All references in this appendix are part of the standard.

- 385 **A.1.** AHRI Standard 740-2016 (SI), *Performance Rating of Refrigerant Recovery Equipment and Recovery/Recycling*  
386 *Equipment*, 2016 Air-Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration Institute, 2111 Wilson Blvd., Suite 500, Arlington,  
387 VA 22201, USA
- 388 **A.2.** ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 34-2022, *Designation and Safety Classification of Refrigerants*, 2022, with Addenda,  
389 ASHRAE, 180 Technology Parkway NW, Peachtree Corners, Georgia 30092, USA.
- 390 **A.3.** ASHRAE *Handbook – Fundamentals*, 2021, ASHRAE, 180 Technology Parkway NW, Peachtree Corners, Georgia  
391 30092, USA.
- 392 **A.4.** ASHRAE *Terminology*. ASHRAE. Accessed August 9, 2024. [https://www.ashrae.org/technical-resources/free-](https://www.ashrae.org/technical-resources/free-resources/ashrae-terminology)  
393 [resources/ashrae-terminology](https://www.ashrae.org/technical-resources/free-resources/ashrae-terminology)
- 394 **A.5.** ASTM Standard D1296-01-2012, *Standard Test Method for Odor of Volatile Solvents and Diluents*, 2012, ASTM  
395 International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428, USA.
- 396 **A.6.** ISO 817:2014, *Refrigerants – Designation and Safety Classification*, 2014, International Organization for  
397 Standardization, Chemin de Blandonnet 8 CP 401 - 1214 Vernier, Geneva, Switzerland.
- 398 **A.7.** GPA 2177-20, *Analysis of Natural Gas Liquid Mixtures by Gas Chromatography*, 2020, GPA Midstream Association,  
399 6060 S American Plaza St E #700, Tulsa, OK 74135, USA.
- 400 **A.8.** REFPROP Reference Fluid Thermodynamic and Transport Properties NIST Standard Reference Database 23  
401 Version 10.0, 2018, U.S. Department of Commerce, Technology Administration, National Institute of Standards and  
402 Technology, Standard Reference Data Program, Gaithersburg, MD 20899, USA.

403

404

405

## APPENDIX B. REFERENCES – INFORMATIVE

406

This appendix lists standards, handbooks and other publications that can provide useful information and background but are not essential for the use of this standard. All references in this appendix are not part of the standard.

407

408

**B.1.** U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 40, Part 82, 2024, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, 800 North Capitol Street, NW, Washington, DC 20402, USA.

409

410

411

412

413

## APPENDIX C. ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES – NORMATIVE

### 414 C.1. Determination of Acidity in New and Reclaimed Refrigerants by Titration

#### 415 C.1.1. Purpose

416 This test method determines the amount of acidity in new and reclaimed refrigerants.

#### 417 C.1.2. Scope

418 This test method is for use with low, medium, and high pressure fluorocarbon refrigerants.

#### 419 C.1.3. Definitions

420 Definitions for this section are identical to those in [Section 3](#) and AHRI 740.

#### 421 C.1.4. Principle

422 A known quantity of a liquid refrigerant sample is added to, or bubbled through, an extraction solvent that is  
423 a mixture of toluene, isopropanol and water to which bromothymol blue indicator has been added. The acidity  
424 imparted to the extraction solvent by the sample quantity is titrated with potassium hydroxide (KOH) to the  
425 indicator endpoint. The acidity is recorded in ppm as HCl.

#### 426 C.1.5. Applicability

427 This method is applicable to the routine quantitative determination of acidity in low, medium, and high  
428 pressure refrigerants.

#### 429 C.1.6. Limitations and Interferences

430 None of the refrigerants tested interfere with the acidity determination. The test shall be performed after the  
431 indicator solution is brought to its blue/green end point to prevent interferences from atmospheric carbon  
432 dioxide.

#### 433 C.1.7. Sensitivity, Precision and Accuracy

##### 434 C.1.7.1. Sensitivity

435 The sensitivity of the acidity test using 50 g of sample in 100 g of extraction solvent is 0.1 ppm.  
436 Samples shall be handled to prevent cross contamination when performing this test.

##### 437 C.1.7.2. Precision

438 Data is not provided.

##### 439 C.1.7.3. Accuracy

440 Data is not provided.

#### 441 C.1.8. Special Apparatus and Reagents

- 442 1) Capillary tubing 1/16-in x 0.05-in stainless steel
- 443 2) Top loading balance, 1000 g with 0.1 g resolution
- 444 3) 1/16-in x 1/4-in stainless steel tube compression fitting reducing union
- 445 4) 1/4-in compression x 1/4-in flare AN female adaptor
- 446 5) 250 mL Erlenmeyer flask
- 447 6) Bromothymol blue sodium salt endpoint indicator
- 448 7) Reagent grade isopropanol
- 449 8) Reagent grade toluene
- 450 9) 0.1 N Potassium hydroxide in methanol
- 451 10) 0.1 N Sulfuric acid
- 452 11) Absolute methanol (anhydrous, reagent grade)
- 453 12) Stir plate/stir bar

- 454 13) Glass distilled water  
455 14) Buret (10 mL with 0.05 mL graduation)

### 456 C.1.9. Procedure

#### 457 C.1.9.1. Capillary Tubing Connector

458 Take a 1/16-in x 0.05-in stainless steel tubing and make a compression fitting (swage)  
459 connection using a 1/16-in nut and ferrule. Connect this to a 1/16-in x 1/4-in compression-  
460 fitting-reducing union and then connect this combination to the 1/4-in compression fitting x  
461 1/4-in flare adaptor. The 1/4-in flare adaptor can then be connected to the 1/4-in flare fitting on  
462 the sample cylinder just before each acidity determination.

#### 463 C.1.9.2. Reagent Preparation

##### 464 C.1.9.2.1. 0.01 N Potassium Hydroxide Solution

465 Pipet 100 mL of 0.1 N potassium hydroxide solution into a 1000 mL volumetric  
466 flask. Dilute to the mark with absolute methanol and mix thoroughly.

##### 467 C.1.9.2.2. 0.01 N Sulfuric Acid Solution

468 Pipet 100 mL of 0.1 N sulfuric acid solution into a 1000 mL volumetric flask.  
469 Dilute to the mark with distilled water and mix thoroughly.

##### 470 C.1.9.2.3. Extraction Solvent

471 Add 495 mL of toluene to 495 mL of isopropanol. Add 10 mL of water to the  
472 toluene/isopropanol solution and mix thoroughly.

##### 473 C.1.9.2.4. Bromothymol Blue Indicator Solution

474 Dissolve 1 g of bromothymol blue sodium salt in 100 mL of methanol. Mix  
475 thoroughly and store in a dropper bottle.

#### 476 C.1.9.3. Sample Analysis

- 477 1) Attach the 1/4-in stainless flare fitting to the vapor valve of the sample cylinder.  
478 2) Add 100 mL of the prepared extraction solvent to a 250 mL Erlenmeyer flask. Add a  
479 clean magnetic stirring bar. Add six drops of the indicator solution to the extraction  
480 solvent and initiate moderate stirring.  
481 3) If the extraction solvent/indicator solution is yellow, add 0.01 N potassium hydroxide  
482 through the buret until a just-noticeable difference between yellow and light green is  
483 seen in the extraction solvent. Half drops from the buret can be used to achieve the  
484 real end point.  
485 4) If the extraction solvent/indicator solution is green or blue, add 0.01 N sulfuric acid  
486 through the buret dropwise until the solution is yellow and then proceed as in  
487 Section C.1.9.3(3).  
488 5) Attach the cleaned 0.05 in ID stainless steel capillary connector to the sample cylinder  
489 and weigh the sample cylinder to the nearest 0.1 g. Slowly introduce 50 g to 75 g of  
490 liquid sample into the extraction solvent/indicator solution by gradually opening the  
491 cylinder valve and metering the liquid sample to maintain a controlled flow into the  
492 solvent. The cylinder can be held by the analyst or clamped to a ring stand throughout  
493 the procedure.

494 Note: This procedure takes practice to obtain the target mass added on the first try.

- 495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511
- 6) Once the sample has been added, record the post addition weight to the nearest 0.1 g and subtract from the starting weight, and ensure that the addition is between 50 g and 75 g. Observe the color change. If the color of the solution is green or blue, the result is non-detected. If the solution is yellow, record the buret volume to the nearest 0.01 mL (designate this value as  $V_1$ ) and add 0.01 N potassium hydroxide dropwise until the original green color endpoint is reached. Record the final buret volume to the nearest 0.01 mL (designate this value as  $V_2$ ).
- 7) When testing samples with high concentrations of carbon dioxide as a contaminant, carbon dioxide (R-744) refrigerant or blends containing carbon dioxide (R-744), following the addition of the 50 g to 75 g, the titration solvent shall be purged with dry nitrogen for five minutes to evaporate the entrenched carbon dioxide prior to titrating with potassium hydroxide. Failure to do so results in over-titration and over reporting of the acidity value. Following titration, wait an additional five minutes prior to testing the next sample. If the solvent turns blue or very dark green, repeat the acidity test by increasing the nitrogen purge to ten minutes.
- The final volume, designated as  $V_f$ , of 0.01 N potassium hydroxide added is determined as shown in Equation [1](#).

$$V_f = V_2 - V_1 \quad 1$$

- 512  
513
- 8) The calculation of total acidity expressed in ppm as HCl is shown in Equation [2](#).

$$ppm \text{ as HCl} = \frac{V_f \cdot \text{normality KOH} \cdot 36\,500}{\text{refrigerant weight sampled}} \quad 2$$

Note: The value 36 500 is the equal weight of HCl ( $36.5 \times 10^3$ ).

## C.2. Determination of Water in New and Reclaimed Refrigerants by Coulometric Karl Fischer (KF) Titration

### C.2.1. Purpose

This test method determines moisture in new and reclaimed refrigerants by the coulometric KF titration method.

### C.2.2. Scope

This test method is for use with low, medium, and high pressure refrigerants.

### C.2.3. Definitions

Definitions for this section are identical to those in [Section 3](#) and AHRI 740.

### C.2.4. Principle

KF titration is based upon the redox reaction of water, iodine, and sulfur dioxide as shown in Equation [3](#).



The solvent is a mixture of methanol and a weak organic base (imidazole and pyridine) with the base serving to neutralize the reaction products. In coulometric KF titration, iodine is generated at the anode in direct proportion to the amount of water introduced, and the end point is detected bi-amperometrically as the first appearance of excess free iodine. The added refrigerant eventually evaporates; hence, the solvent can be used repeatedly until either the sulfur dioxide or the base solution is consumed.

### C.2.5. Applicability

This method is applicable to the routine quantitative determination of small amounts of water in low, medium, and high pressure refrigerants.

532 **C.2.6. Limitations and Interferences**

533 None of the refrigerants tested interfere with the titration. Oxidizing agents such as  $MnO_4^-$ ,  $Cr_2O_7^{2-}$ ,  $H_2O_2$ ,  
 534 Fe (III), Cu (II), and reducing agents such as  $S^{2-}$ , thiosulphates, and Sn (II) interferes. Certain compounds  
 535 such as basic oxides and salts of weak acids ( $NaHCO_3$ , for example) can form water with the KF reagent.  
 536 None of these interferences are present in new or reclaimed refrigerants.

537 **C.2.7. Sensitivity, Precision, and Accuracy**

538 **C.2.7.1. Sensitivity**

539 The sensitivity of the analyzer in this method using a 10 g sample is 1 ppm. Samples shall be  
 540 handled to achieve this sensitivity.

541 **C.2.7.2. Precision and Accuracy**

542 The mean of the analysis ( $\bar{X}$ ), standard deviation ( $\sigma$ ), and 95% confidence limits (CL)  
 543 established for the single operator precision of this method are shown in Table 24.

544 The data in Table 24 were calculated from seventeen replicate analyses of one sample (10 g)  
 545 performed by one analyst over a period of two days.

546 The samples in Table 25 are tested for total percent recovery and prepared by analyzing R-12  
 547 and R-22 to 4.8 ppm and 7.1 ppm, respectively, and then contaminating the refrigerants with  
 548 known amounts of water. Both samples are mixed for a period of twenty-four hours before  
 549 analyzing. Results are shown in Table 25.

550 The total percent recovery for each sample was 99.3% for R-12 and 99.7% for R-22.

551 **Table 24 Single Operator Method Precision**

|                             | Mean<br>( $\bar{X}$ ) | Standard<br>Deviation<br>( $\sigma$ ) | 95%<br>Confidence<br>Limit |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Water (R-12), ppm by weight | 10.6                  | 0.11                                  | 0.26                       |
| Water (R-22), ppm by weight | 28.1                  | 0.29                                  | 0.77                       |

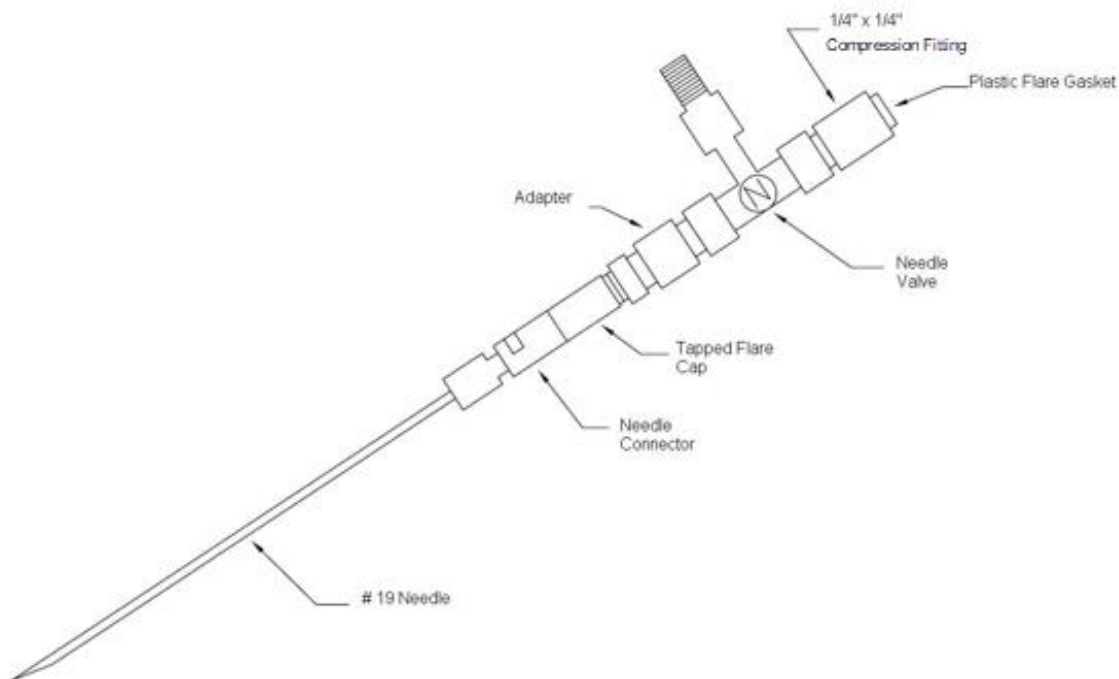
552 **Table 25 Testing for Percent Water Recovery**

|                                | Original<br>Value | Amount<br>Contaminated | Calculated<br>Total | Recovered<br>Total | Percent<br>Recovery |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Water (R-12), ppm<br>by weight | 6.8               | 6.9                    | 13.7                | 13.6               | 99.3                |
| Water (R-22), ppm<br>by weight | 19.2              | 19.0                   | 38.2                | 38.1               | 99.7                |

553 **C.2.8. Special Apparatus and Reagents**

- 554 1) Coulometric KF titrator system (contains a drying tube for venting refrigerant, anode and cathode  
 555 solutions, septum, and water vaporizer)
- 556 2) Desiccant, 20-40 mesh
- 557 3) Desiccator, containing desiccant
- 558 4) Refrigerant sample cylinder, such as 50 mL, 500 mL, or 1000 mL stainless steel double ended  
 559 1/4-in FNPT cylinder (1800 psig), steel cylinder, 2.2 lb, single 9-gauge valve, 3/8-in pipe neck,  
 560 disposable can, 17 oz, or other cylinder
- 561 5) Stainless steel integral bonnet non-rotating stem valve, 1/4-in MNPT x 1/4-in FNPT
- 562 6) Brass screwed-bonnet needle valve, 1/4-in MNPT

- 563 7) Male Luer lock 10-32 standard thread needle connector, cut threads back 1/8-in (threads are too  
 564 long as received)
- 565 8) Needle, 19 gauge Luer lock, 4-1/2-in length
- 566 9) 1/4-in compression fitting to 1/4-in AN female flare adaptor
- 567 10) Quick Seal Flare Cap, No. NFT5-4, 1/4-in tubular seal gasket
- 568 11) See [Figure 1](#) for an example of an injection needle and valve attachment. Remove the inner  
 569 gasket-then drill and tap for a 10/32-in standard thread through the center of the flare cap. Coat the  
 570 threads with epoxy, screw the adapted male Luer lock need connector into the hole until snug, and  
 571 then let the epoxy set overnight. After curing, attach the needle to the connector and then screw  
 572 the assembly onto the needle valve AN female flare adapter.
- 573 12) Syringe, 10 mL, gas tight
- 574 13) Syringe needle, 19 gauge with a 4-in deflected point



575 **Figure 1 Example Needle Attachment Assembly for Cylinder Sampling**  
 576 **(Informative)**  
 577

578 **C.2.9. Procedure**

579 **C.2.9.1. Verification**

580 Verify that the instrument is operating accurately by injecting quantified moisture standard prior  
 581 to sample testing.

582 **C.2.9.2. Sample Analysis**

583 **Note:** To minimize contamination from moisture, the sample should be introduced directly  
 584 from the refrigerant sample cylinder into the coulometric titrator to prevent a  
 585 secondary container transfer, whenever able. The effects of moisture contamination  
 586 and phase distribution are minimized if the sample container is 60% to 80% liquid  
 587 filled with refrigerant. If the sample is a very high pressure refrigerant, cool the  
 588 cylinder to 14K less than the *critical temperature* of the refrigerant and wait thirty  
 589 minutes for equilibrium to be established before starting the analysis.

- 590
- 591
- 592
- 593
- 594
- 595
- 596
- 597
- 598
- 599
- 600
- 601
- 602
- 603
- 604
- 605
- 606
- 607
- 608
- 609
- 610
- 611
- 612
- 613
- 614
- 615
- 616
- 617
- 618
- 619
- 620
- 621
- 622
- 623
- 624
- 625
- 626
- 627
- 628
- 629
- 630
- 631
- 632
- 633
- 634
- 635
- 636
- 637
- 638
- 639
- 1) Refer to the instruction manual for moisture analyzer installation and operation.  
Note: Instrument sensitivity should be set at 0.10 and a new septum should be attached.
  - 2) Turn-on the analyzer and magnetic stirrer and wait until the background current ( $\mu\text{g}$  of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  per second) has reached a low, steady level. The titration vessel can be swirled to contact (wash down) any water mist on the upper inside walls with the anode solution. Optimum levels are less than  $0.10 \mu\text{g}$  of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  per second, between  $0.02 \mu\text{g}$  of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  to  $0.05 \mu\text{g}$  of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .  
Note: If after fifteen minutes a low ( $< 0.1 \mu\text{g}$  of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  per second) background current is not obtained or if the cathode solution turns a dark reddish-brown color, turn off the moisture meter and, using a small funnel, renew both anode and cathode solutions. If a negative background reading persists (free iodine in the anode solution), introduce a drop of R-113 or methanol-water wetting solution into the vessel to eliminate the free iodine through reaction with water and produce a positive background. This wetting solution can be made by adding a small amount of water (less than 500 ppm) to methanol or R-113.
  - 3) Using a heat gun, dry-off the valve threaded end of the sample cylinder valve that contains a pressure relief valve (350 psi to 400 psi) and cylinder stem valve (1/4-in MNPT x 1/4-in FNPT).
  - 4) Remove the needle/needle valve attachment (see [Figure 1](#)) from the oven or desiccator and immediately attach to the sample cylinder valve.
  - 5) Open the refrigerant sample cylinder valve, then slowly open the needle valve and purge a small amount of sample liquid phase to flush the air from the needle (one second to two second purge). Close both valves.
  - 6) Using a heat gun (high position), dry the needle for twenty seconds to thirty seconds.
  - 7) Weigh the refrigerant sample cylinder plus attachment on a top loader balance (nearest 0.1 g) and record on a work sheet.
  - 8) Using a clamp (or clamps) and weighted ring stand, invert and position the sample cylinder such that the needle punctures the septum and is immersed to the hub of the needle.  
Note: The needle should be submerged about one inch below the surface of the KF solution.  
Note: The background current rises after the needle is inserted, then returns to the low valve.
  - 9) At this juncture, with the instrument turned on, preset for a five-minute titration start delay, and verify that the background current is at a low value such as  $0.02 \mu\text{g}$  to  $0.05 \mu\text{g}$ .
    - a) The titration shall not be initiated unless and until the background current has stabilized at a low  $\mu\text{g}$  value.
    - b) The coulometric titrator background signal, given as  $\mu\text{g}$   $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  per second, is subtracted from the analyzed result and represents the background moisture accumulated during the time taken to introduce and to titrate the sample. The background value subtracted is the final value read just before sample addition begins. An artificially elevated background value results in an erroneously low result (meaning negatively biased). The background value shall be determined. The titration cell can be physically swirled to rinse moisture accumulated on the inner walls into the KF solution. This operation can speed up the process of reaching a low background signal.
  - 10) The desiccant tube shall be clear of obstructions.



- 640 11) Enter the gross cylinder weight ( $W_1$ ) from Section C.2.9.2(7) into the moisture meter,  
 641 if applicable, or record the initial weight of the cylinder to the nearest 0.1 g.  
 642 12) If applicable, remove any prior number displayed for the second weight.  
 643 13) When the moisture meter is stable, initiate a run, slowly open the needle valve, and  
 644 introduce sample at a moderate rate such that foaming is not observed on the KF  
 645 solution surface. Add at a rate such that 15 g to 20 g of the sample is added over a  
 646 ten-minute period. The sample addition count down (delay) can be used.  
 647 14) A 20-g sample is used for best accuracy. Observe the cell potential reading or  
 648 microgram reading. If during the sample addition this reading climbs rapidly to a range  
 649 of 200 ppm by weight to 300 ppm by weight, the sample contains high moisture, and  
 650 a smaller sample size of 5 g to 10 g can be used.  
 651 15) The titration initiates after the proper sample size has been added or after the  
 652 countdown (delay) period ends.  
 653 If the sample contains high moisture, the rate of titration can never exceed the rate of  
 654 H<sub>2</sub>O addition and the titration shall be terminated (closing off the needle valve) before  
 655 too much of the sample is added.  
 656 Note: Conversely, if the sample added is 4 g to 5 g and the moisture level is 5 ppm  
 657 to 10 ppm, the sample should be reanalyzed using a longer sample addition  
 658 delay, for example, ten minutes, to achieve better accuracy.  
 659 16) Remove the sample cylinder/assembly and reweigh to the nearest 0.1 g ( $W_2$ ).  
 660 Note: If a 4 g to 5 g sample size is used, a more accurate balance should be utilized,  
 661 and weights should be recorded to the nearest 0.01 g.  
 662 17) Enter the weight from Section C.2.9.2(16) into the moisture meter if applicable, or  
 663 record the final weight of the cylinder to the nearest 0.1 g.  
 664 18) Calculate and print a report of the ppm or microgram water result. See [Figure 2](#) for an  
 665 example of the printed results.  
 666

```

    No. : 1-14 F=1
    CONC: 4.02 ppm
    FNo1: (M-B) / (W-w)
    M: 83.6 µg
    B.G. : 0.08 µg/S
    TIME: 5
    SENS: 0.10
    VA-T: 100
    VA-P:
    PRNT: 3
    CALC: 1
    IDNo: 1-14
    W: 503.5
    W: 482.7
    W-w: 20.800000 g
    B: 0
    TIME: 1:43
    
```

667 **Figure 2 Example of Moisture Analyzer Report (Informative)**  
 668

669  
670  
  
671  
672  
673  
674  
  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708

**C.2.9.3. Calculation**

Equation 4 shows moisture concentration.

$$\text{MoistureConcentration, ppm} = \frac{\text{micrograms of H}_2\text{O}}{\text{grams of sample}(W_1 - W_2)} \quad 4$$

Record all results to the nearest 1 ppm. If the results are less than 2 ppm, record as “< 2 ppm.”

Note: Erratic and out-of-specification moisture results can be the result of poor or improper sampling, or both.

Moisture contamination occurs faster when the relative humidity is high.

**C.3. Determination of High Boiling Residue in New and Reclaimed Refrigerants by Volumetric or Gravimetric Measurement and Determination of Particulate Residue by Visual Indication**

**C.3.1. Purpose**

This test method determines *HBR* and visible particulates in new and reclaimed refrigerants.

**C.3.2. Scope**

This test method is for use with low, medium, and high pressure refrigerants.

**C.3.3. Definitions**

Definitions for this section are identical to those in [Section 3](#) and AHRI 740.

**C.3.4. Principle**

*HBR* is determined by evaporating a known amount of refrigerant in a Goetz bulb at an ambient or elevated temperature. The remaining residue is then visually measured or weighed. If greater than specification volume is observed, the bulb is placed in a 60.0°C ± 2°C oven for thirty minutes and, after cooling, the volume of residue is again measured. For gravimetric determination, the residue is redissolved in a high-purity solvent such as R-514A and quantitatively transferred into a small, tared aluminum pan. The solvent is removed by evaporation and the pan reweighed to obtain the weight of residue.

Prior to evaporation, the measured volume of liquid refrigerant is visually examined for the presence of insoluble materials such as packing fibers, rust, and dirt. The residue from high pressure samples is redissolved in a clean solvent, swirled, and then visually examined for any insoluble particulates.

**C.3.5. Applicability**

This method is applicable to the routine quantitative determination of *HBR* and visible evidence of particulates in all low, medium, and high pressure new and reclaimed refrigerants. The method was developed to measure *HBR* and particulates in compliance with the specifications for *HBR* and particulates shown in [Table 1](#) through [Table 23](#).

**C.3.6. Limitations and Interferences**

To achieve the statistical parameters stated for this method, at least 100 mL of refrigerant sample is required. There are not any known interferences to this method.

**C.3.7. Sensitivity, Precision, and Accuracy**

**C.3.7.1. Sensitivity**

Based upon a 100 mL volume of sample, the method detects 0.01 mL of *HBR*, and that is the first mark on the Goetz bulb buret. This 0.01% value is the specification for refrigerants in [Table 1](#) through [Table 23](#). The DL by weight is less than 0.01% due to the sensitivity of the analytical balance and because 0.01 mL of residue (can be oil) weighs less than 0.01 g. Except for very high pressure refrigerants, the weight of 100 mL of liquid refrigerant weighs greater than 100 g.

- 709                   **C.3.7.2. Precision**
- 710                   The precision for the *HBR* determination at 0.03 volume percent was found to be  $\pm 0.005$  at the
- 711                   95% CL. This is based upon an analysis of R-11 by two analysts, each of whom used silicone
- 712                   oil as the residue.
- 713                   **C.3.7.3. Accuracy**
- 714                   The relative mean error at the 0.03% volume level was found to be 3.3%.
- 715                   Note: These statistical parameters are not applicable to visual observations of particulates.
- 716                   **C.3.8. Special Apparatus and Reagents**
- 717                   1) Goetz graduated centrifuge tube: 100 mL
- 718                   2) Boiling chips, carborundum crystal
- 719                   3) Disposable aluminum dish
- 720                   **C.3.9. Procedure**
- 721                   **C.3.9.1. Calibration**
- 722                   For the *HBR* procedure, a calibration solution of 0.03% by weight of silicone oil in R-11 can
- 723                   be prepared by weighing 0.220 g of silicone oil and dissolving in 500 mL (738 g) of high purity
- 724                   R-11, mixing thoroughly, labeling, and storing in a screw-capped glass bottle in a refrigerator.
- 725                   Alternatively, weigh 0.187 g of oil and dissolve in 500 mL of R-514A or other solvent.
- 726                   **C.3.9.2. Sample Analysis for HBR Volume Percent Measurement and Particulates**
- 727                   1) Measure 100 mL of refrigerant sample into the Goetz bulb as follows:
- 728                   i. For low pressure refrigerants (R-11, R-113, R-123) add 100 mL of liquid
- 729                   refrigerant from a glass graduate into the Goetz bulb. Alternatively, add liquid
- 730                   from the sample container to the 100 mL mark of the Goetz bulb.
- 731                   ii. While holding the bulb at arm's length, gently swirl the sample solution and then
- 732                   position the bulb in front of a light source such as a window and visually examine
- 733                   for the presence of particulate matter. Record as "Pass" if particulates are not
- 734                   observed. Proceed to Section C.3.9.2(2).
- 735                   iii. For medium and high pressure refrigerants: Tare the sample cylinder to the nearest
- 736                   0.1 g, invert the cylinder and, by positioning the valve opening just inside the neck
- 737                   of the Goetz bulb, open the valve to let the liquid phase discharge into the bulb.
- 738                   A liquid refrigerant, other than very high pressure refrigerants [see
- 739                   Section C.3.9.2(1)(iv)], begins to accumulate in the Goetz bulb. Continue to add
- 740                   sample until 60 mL to 75 mL of liquid has been collected. Turn off the sample
- 741                   valve. Reweigh the sample cylinder and record the difference as the weight of
- 742                   sample added.
- 743                   While firmly holding the bulb at arm's length, gently swirl the sample solution
- 744                   and then position the bulb in front of a light source such as a window and visually
- 745                   examine for the presence of particulate matter. Record the description of
- 746                   particulates if observed. Proceed to Section C.3.9.2(2).
- 747                   Note: Use isopropyl alcohol, a finger, or a paper towel to remove frost from
- 748                   the outside of the bulb to create a window to facilitate the visual
- 749                   observation.

- 750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774
- iv. For very high pressure refrigerants (R-503, R-13, R-23), the sample cylinder is pre-cooled to 4.4°C in ice water before flashing the liquid phase into the Goetz bulb. Continue to add the liquid phase until the sample cylinder weigh-back shows that between 100 g and 130 g of refrigerant has been flashed into the bulb. At this point, little or no liquid phase refrigerant accumulates in the bulb. Record this weight as the grams of sample added. Add 100 mL of a high-purity solvent such as R-514A to the bulb, put the stopper in the bulb, swirl to dissolve any residue on the inner walls of the bulb, and remove the stopper.  
Stopcock grease shall not be present on the glass stopper or on the neck of the bulb.
  - v. Repeat Section C.3.9.2(1)(ii).
    - 2) Add one small boileezer and place the Goetz bulb in a 45.0°C constant temperature water bath, for example, 60.0°C for R-113. Immerse the bulb in the bath to about the 20 mL to 25 mL mark. The bulb shall not be removed from the bath until all the refrigerant has completely evaporated. This is determined by observing the disappearance of refrigerant condensation around the neck of the bulb.
    - 3) Remove the Goetz bulb from the bath, wipe the outside dry and visually measure the mL residue (if any) at the bottom of the buret (ignore the boileezer). Measure to the nearest 0.005 mL.
    - 4) If the observed residue is less than or equal to 0.01 mL, proceed to Section [C.3.9.3](#). If the observed residue is greater than 0.01 mL, proceed to Section C.3.9.2(5).
    - 5) Place the Goetz bulb upright in a 60.0°C oven for thirty minutes, remove, cool, then measure and record the volume of residue to the nearest 0.005 mL in the buret as described in Section C.3.9.2(3). To measure weight percent, save the residue in the Goetz bulb for Section [C.3.9.4](#).

775 **C.3.9.3. Calculation**

776 Use Equation 5 to calculate *HBR* by volume.

$$HBR \text{ Volume } \% = \frac{A \cdot 100}{B} \quad 5$$

777 Where:

778 *A* = volume of residue (mL) in buret

779 *B* = mL of sample added to bulb [Section C.3.9.2(1)]

780 Note: To calculate the volume of high and very high pressure refrigerant samples, in mL,  
781 divide the weight of the sample by the liquid density of the refrigerant at the ambient  
782 sample temperature (see Table 26).

783 Record all results to the nearest 0.01% volume. If the results are less than 0.01%, record as  
784 “< 0.01% volume.”

785 **C.3.9.4. Sample Analysis for Weight Percent Measurement**

- 786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793
- 1) Rinse an aluminum pan in acetone and place the pan in a 60.0°C oven for at least thirty minutes. Remove using tweezers and place in a desiccator until cool, fifteen minutes to twenty minutes.
  - 2) Using tweezers, remove the pan from the desiccator and determine the tare weight of the pan to the nearest 0.0001 g.
  - 3) Add approximately 20 mL of a high-purity solvent such as R-514A to the Goetz bulb saved from Section C.3.9.2(5). Stopper the bulb and shake to either redissolve the residue or to resuspend the particulates if present in the solvent, or both.

- 794 4) Pour the solution from the Goetz bulb into the pan. Use 10 ml to 20 ml of solvent and  
 795 repeat Section C.3.9.4(3) if necessary to complete the quantitative transfer of residue.  
 796 The boiling chip shall not fall into the aluminum pan; however, if that does occur,  
 797 remove the boiling chip using metal tweezers.
- 798 5) Place the aluminum pan inside a hood and let the high-purity solvent evaporate.  
 799 Alternatively, the pan can be placed on the hot water bath.
- 800 6) Place the pan in the 60.0°C oven for thirty minutes, remove, and then place in the  
 801 desiccator until cool, twenty minutes to thirty minutes.
- 802 7) Using tweezers, remove and reweigh the pan and record the difference in weight from  
 803 Section C.3.9.4(2) as the weight of residue.

804 **C.3.9.5. Calculation**

805 Equation 6 shows *HBR* by mass.

$$HBR \text{ weight } \% = \frac{A \cdot 100}{B} \qquad 6$$

806 Where:

807 *A* = grams of residue from Section C.3.9.4(7)

808 *B* = grams of sample taken from Section C.3.9.2(1)

809 Note: To determine the amount of a low pressure sample refrigerant such as R-11, R-113, or  
 810 R-123, multiply the volume taken times the density. See Table 26.

811 Record the results to the nearest 0.01% weight. If the results are less than 0.01% weight, record  
 812 as “< 0.01% weight.”

813

**Table 26 Densities of Common Liquid Refrigerants at 25°C**

| Refrigerant | Density (g/mL) |
|-------------|----------------|
| R-11        | 1.476          |
| R-12        | 1.311          |
| R-22        | 1.194          |
| R-32        | 0.961          |
| R-123       | 1.468          |
| R-124       | 1.364          |
| R-125       | 1.19           |
| R-134a      | 1.21           |
| R-142b      | 1.114          |
| R-152a      | 0.899          |
| R-290       | 0.492          |
| R-404A      | 1.167          |
| R-407A      | 1.142          |
| R-407C      | 1.134          |
| R-410A      | 1.031          |
| R-438A      | 1.147          |
| R-448A      | 1.097          |
| R-449A      | 1.097          |
| R-454B      | 0.985          |
| R-500       | 1.168          |
| R-502       | 1.217          |
| R-507       | 1.17           |
| R-513A      | 1.134          |
| R-514A      | 1.311          |
| R-515B      | 1.180          |
| R-600       | 0.573          |
| R-600a      | 0.551          |
| R-744       | 0.711          |
| R-1270      | 0.506          |
| R-1233zd(E) | 1.163          |
| R-1234yf    | 1.092          |

814 **C.4. Determination of Chloride in New and Reclaimed Refrigerants by Silver Chloride Precipitation**

815 **C.4.1. Purpose**

816 This test method qualitatively determines the presence of chloride in new and reclaimed refrigerants.

817 **C.4.2. Scope**

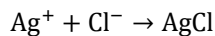
818 This test method is for use with low, medium, and high pressure refrigerants.

819 **C.4.3. Definitions**

820 Definitions for this section are identical to those in [Section 3](#) and AHRI 740.

821  
822  
823**C.4.4. Principle**

Equation 7 shows the qualitative determination of chloride in refrigerants is based on precipitation of the chloride anion as silver chloride.



7

824  
825  
826  
827  
828

Add the same volume of methanol as the volume of refrigerant found in Section C.4.9.3(7) to a 100 mL beaker. For each 5 mL of methanol used, add three drops of saturated silver nitrate ( $\text{AgNO}_3$ ) solution to the methanol. Also, add one drop of concentrated nitric acid to the solution before adding the refrigerant sample. Visual turbidity indicates the presence of chloride and the test failed. If turbidity is not observed, chloride is within limits as the test passed.

829  
830  
831**C.4.5. Applicability**

This method is applicable to the routine qualitative determination of chloride in low, medium, and high pressure refrigerants.

832

**C.4.6. Limitations and Interferences**833  
834  
835  
836

None of the refrigerants tested interfere with the chloride determination. Anions of weak acids can be an interference in the determination, but these interferences are not present in new or reclaimed refrigerants. Samples containing insoluble lubricants and oils can show a visual haze or turbidity, however, such levels of lubricant or oil necessary to show such visual turbidity are not present in new or reclaimed refrigerants.

837

**C.4.7. Sensitivity, Precision and Accuracy**

838

**C.4.7.1. Sensitivity**839  
840  
841

The sensitivity of the chloride turbidity test using 5 mL of sample in 5 mL of methanol containing three drops of saturated  $\text{AgNO}_3$  is 3 ppm. Sample handling shall prevent cross contamination when performing this test.

842  
843**C.4.7.2. Precision**

Data is not provided.

844

**C.4.7.3. Accuracy**

845

Data is not provided.

846

**C.4.8. Special Apparatus and Reagents**847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857

- 1) Stainless steel capillary tubing
- 2) Top loading balance, 1000 g with 0.1 g resolution
- 3) Methanol anhydrous reagent
- 4)  $\text{AgNO}_3$
- 5) 75 mL stainless steel double ended 1/4-in FNPT cylinder
- 6) Two 1/4-in stainless steel valves with MNPT fittings
- 7) Two 1/4-in FNPT x 1/4-in flare fittings
- 8) 1/16-in x 1/4-in stainless steel tube compression fitting reducing union
- 9) 1/4-in compression fitting x 1/4-in flare AN female adaptor
- 10) 1/4-in x 1/4-in copper flare connector
- 11) 1/4-in inlet MNPT x 1/4-in outlet FNPT pressure relief valve

858 **C.4.9. Procedure**859 **C.4.9.1. Stainless Steel Capillary Tubing Connector**

860 Take a 1/16-in X 0.007-in stainless steel tubing and attach a 1/16-in nut and ferrule. Connect  
 861 this to a 1/16-in X 1/4-in compression fitting reducing union and then connect this combination  
 862 to the 1/4-in compression fitting X 1/4-in flare adaptor. The 1/4-in flare adaptor can then be  
 863 connected to the 1/4-in flare fitting on the cylinder assembly just before each chloride  
 864 determination.

865 **C.4.9.2. Cylinder Assembly**

866 The cylinder assembly is used as the sampling apparatus for chloride determination of medium  
 867 and high pressure refrigerants. To complete this assembly, all pipe fittings shall be  
 868 tetrafluoroethylene taped to confirm a proper seal at each joint.

869 Attach the pressure relief valve to the 75 mL stainless steel cylinder. Attach one of the 1/4-in  
 870 MNPT X 1/4-in MNPT stainless steel valves to the pressure relief valve. Connect a 1/4-in FNPT  
 871 X 1/4-in flare fitting to the 1/4-in MNPT valve. To the other side of the 75 mL cylinder, attach  
 872 another 1/4 in MNPT X 1/4 in MNPT valve. Sampling shall always occur from the side of the  
 873 75 mL cylinder that does not employ the pressure relief valve.

874 **C.4.9.3. Sample Analysis**

- 875 1) Thoroughly clean the 75 mL stainless steel cylinder, the valve, the capillary tube, the  
 876 copper connector, and the 100 mL beaker before initiating testing. Heat all of the  
 877 components to 110°C and pull a vacuum.
- 878 2) Weigh the cylinder assembly to the nearest 0.1 g and designate this weight as “X.”
- 879 3) Attach the 1/4-in copper fitting to the gas valve of the sample cylinder and to the  
 880 cylinder assembly. Loosen the connector and quickly tighten the fitting.
- 881 4) Invert the sample cylinder with the attached cylinder assembly. Open the sample  
 882 cylinder valve and then the cylinder assembly valve. Introduce the refrigerant into the  
 883 cylinder assembly until 30 g to 40 g of refrigerant has been sampled.
- 884 Note: For very high pressure refrigerants such as R-13, R-23, or R-503, the sample  
 885 cylinder and the cylinder assembly shall be pre-cooled to 4.0°C to provide  
 886 liquid phase sample for this test.
- 887 5) Close the cylinder assembly valve and set the sample cylinder upright. Close the  
 888 sample cylinder valve, loosen the 1/4-in connector, and remove the cylinder assembly.
- 889 6) Reweigh the cylinder assembly with the refrigerant and designate this value as “Y.”  
 890 The weight of the refrigerant is given by  $Y - X = \text{grams of refrigerant sampled}$ . The  
 891 value for “X” is in Section C.4.9.3(2).
- 892 7) Calculate the volume of refrigerant sampled with Equation 8.

$$\text{volume} = \frac{\text{grams sampled}}{\text{density}}$$

8

893 The values of the densities for each refrigerant can be found in Table 26.

- 894 8) For medium and high pressure refrigerants, proceed to Section C.4.9.3(9). For low  
 895 pressure refrigerants, pour 25 mL of the refrigerant into a 100 mL beaker and proceed  
 896 as in Section C.4.9.3(8). After adding the methanol and saturated  $\text{AgNO}_3$  solution, stir  
 897 the mixture for thirty seconds. If any turbidity is present in the methanol layer, the test  
 898 failed.



899 9) Add the same volume of methanol as the volume of refrigerant found in  
 900 Section C.4.9.3(7) to a 100 mL beaker. For each 5 mL of methanol used, add three  
 901 drops of saturated AgNO<sub>3</sub> solution to the methanol. Add one drop of concentrated  
 902 nitric acid to the solution before adding the refrigerant sample.

903 This chloride test is valid only if the sample solution being tested is acidic. This  
 904 prevents the formation of silver oxide if the sample pH is greater than 7.

905 10) Attach the cleaned capillary connector to the cylinder assembly containing the  
 906 refrigerant sample and slowly introduce the entire sample into the methanolic AgNO<sub>3</sub>.

907 11) If turbidity is present, the test failed. If turbidity does not exist, the test passed.

## 908 C.5. Determination of NCG in New and Reclaimed Refrigerants by Gas Chromatography

### 909 C.5.1. Purpose

910 This test method determines *NCG* levels in new and reclaimed refrigerants using gas chromatography.

### 911 C.5.2. Scope

912 This test method is for use with medium, high, and very high pressure refrigerants.

### 913 C.5.3. Definitions

914 Definitions for this section are identical to those in [Section 3](#) and AHRI 740.

### 915 C.5.4. Principle

916 *NCG* is measured in the vapor space above the refrigerant liquid phase by isothermal gas chromatography  
 917 using a TCD and an external standard calibration. *NCG* includes gases such as oxygen and nitrogen (air),  
 918 carbon dioxide, argon, and carbon monoxide. However, in the refrigerant sample, air is the only *NCG* present  
 919 in amounts and the other gases are not routinely analyzed. Very high pressure refrigerants (R-13, R-23,  
 920 R-503) do not always contain liquid phase and these are analyzed directly. *NCG* equilibrium between the  
 921 refrigerant liquid phase and the vapor phase is temperature dependent and sample temperature corrections  
 922 are applied to record results at the 24.0°C specification temperature.

### 923 C.5.5. Applicability

924 This method is applicable to the routine quantitative analysis of *NCG* in medium, high, and very high pressure  
 925 refrigerants.

### 926 C.5.6. Limitations and Interferences

927 None of the refrigerants interfere with the determination as all chromatographically elute after the air peak.  
 928 Methane elutes about 0.10 minutes after the air peak and, if present in amounts greater than 0.10% by volume,  
 929 begins to interfere. However, the amounts of methane (formed during compressor burn-out) in reclaimed  
 930 refrigerants range from 0 ppm to 50 ppm by weight and does not interfere at these levels.

### 931 C.5.7. Sensitivity, Precision and Accuracy

#### 932 C.5.7.1. Sensitivity

933 The method detects 0.02% by volume *NCG* in any of the refrigerants listed as applicable in  
 934 [Table 1](#) through [Table 23](#).

#### 935 C.5.7.2. Precision

936 The precision was determined at 5.2% by volume concentration and was found to be  $\pm 0.07\%$   
 937 by volume at the 95% CL. This is based upon twelve repetitive analyses of an R-12 sample by  
 938 two technicians over a two-day period.

#### 939 C.5.7.3. Accuracy

940 A 5.1% by volume certified calibration standard (air in helium) was analyzed nine times  
 941 following the initial calibration during a one-day period by one technician. The relative mean  
 942 error was 1.63%.

943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968

**C.5.8. Special Apparatus and Reagents**

- 1) Gas chromatograph: Equipped with a manual sample injection valve, 1 mL sample loop and a TCD
- 2) Gas chromatographic column: 1.8 m x 3.17 mm (6.0 ft x 0.125 in) OD stainless steel, divinylbenzene/ethylvinylbenzene crosslinked polymers, 80-100 mesh
- 3) Chromatography data system: Capable of electronic integration and processing the chromatographic data
- 4) Calibration standard: 1.5% by volume, air in helium, 30 lb cylinder
- 5) Digital thermometer
- 6) Temperature probe

**C.5.9. Procedure**

**C.5.9.1. Chromatographic Operating Conditions**

Set the GC and data integration system as shown in Table 27.

**Table 27 Chromatographic Operating Conditions for the Determination of NCG in New and Reclaimed Refrigerants**

| Parameter                     | Setting                           |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Detector sensitivity          | low sensitivity                   |
| Carrier gas flow              | 30 mL helium per minute           |
| Attenuator                    | x1 <sup>1</sup>                   |
| Detector temperature, °C      | 100                               |
| Injector port temperature, °C | 100                               |
| Head pressure                 | as required <sup>2</sup>          |
| Column temperature, °C        | 100                               |
| Sampling valve                | load position                     |
| Integrator                    | External Standard method % volume |
| Notes:                        |                                   |
| 1. Unattenuated               |                                   |
| 2. Twenty psi can be used.    |                                   |

**C.5.9.2. Calibration**

- 1) Refer to the operating manual to gain familiarity with the gas chromatograph (GC).
  - 2) Attach a 51 cm (20 in) section of 1/4-in inside diameter flex line to the GC sample inlet line and terminate the other end with a 1/4-in female flare connector.
  - 3) Attach a short piece of flex line to the GC sample exit line and terminate the tubing by placing the flex line inside a small beaker of water.
  - 4) Connect the sample inlet line to the valve of the 1.5% NCG calibration standard cylinder.
  - 5) Slowly open the standard cylinder valve, and slowly purge the sample vapor through the sample loop as indicated by bubbles in the exit line beaker of water. Purge for about ten seconds to expel air from the system.
- Note: One ten-second purge should be equal to 10 mL of vapor.

- 969 6) Close the cylinder valve and, when the bubbling stops, immediately rotate the  
 970 sampling valve to the “Inject” position and immediately start the GC/integration  
 971 system.  
 972 7) After the air peak has eluted 0.4 minutes, return the sampling valve to the “Load”  
 973 position and terminate the integration.  
 974 8) Repeat Section C.5.9.2(5) through Section C.5.9.2(7) until three consecutive analyses  
 975 yield essentially reproducible peak areas for the air peak.  
 976 9) Calculate the air peak absolute response factor (ARF) for each of the three analyses as  
 977 shown in Equation 9.

$$ARF = \frac{A_i}{\% \text{ by volume air in calibration standard}} \quad 9$$

978 Where:

979  $A_i$  = area of air peak

- 980 10) Average the three ARF values and assign the average value as the ARF for the method.

981 Note: The three ARF values should agree within about 1.6% relative mean error.  
 982 The calibration standard should be analyzed at least daily, and the ARF  
 983 updated as necessary.

984 **C.5.9.3. Sample Analysis**

985 Analyze the sample using the chromatographic conditions described in Section C.5.9.1.

986 Note: See example gas chromatograms in Appendix D.

- 987 1) Record the temperature to the nearest 0.5°C of the sample source liquid phase when  
 988 the vapor phase is taken for analysis. If this information is unknown (customer  
 989 samples, for example), record as 24.0°C.  
 990 i. To reestablish equilibrium in a liquid/vapor phase sample cylinder  
 991 brought into the laboratory and that has changed temperature to a degree  
 992 from the original temperature (standing several hours, for example), the  
 993 cylinder shall be rolled to mix the contents for two minutes before  
 994 sampling the vapor phase for gas chromatography (GC) analysis.  
 995 Note: The outer wall temperature of the cylinder below the liquid  
 996 level should be equal to that of the refrigerant contents and can  
 997 be measured using a thermocouple probe.  
 998 ii. If the vapor phase of a storage tank, road tanker, or ton cylinder, is  
 999 sampled into a small, evacuated cylinder, regardless of what temperature  
 1000 the small sample cylinder vapor can be when analyzed by gas  
 1001 chromatography, the contents represent the vapor temperature at the  
 1002 original sample location point.  
 1003 2) Connect the sample inlet line to the sample cylinder valve that directly accesses the  
 1004 sample vapor phase.  
 1005 3) Slowly open the sample cylinder valve and slowly purge vapor (about ten seconds) to  
 1006 expel air from the sample loop and lines.  
 1007 i. When analyzing cylinders containing both a liquid phase and a vapor  
 1008 phase, a too rapid purge shall not be used when purging air from the  
 1009 chromatographic system. A too rapid purge can cause liquid refrigerant  
 1010 to expel and such droplets can evaporate resulting in a too rich in  
 1011 refrigerant vapor purge. The presence of refrigerant liquid can result in  
 1012 incorrect NCG values that are lower than the true value in the sample.

- 1013 ii. For samples containing very small total headspace vapor (less than  
 1014 500 mL), the sampling line loops are evacuated to less than 100 microns  
 1015 of Hg pressure (0.013 kPa) to the sample cylinder valve. The vacuum  
 1016 line is then closed, and the system is brought to the selected pressure  
 1017 such as 1 atm by slowly opening the sample cylinder and metering valves  
 1018 and then injecting into the GC as described. In this way, less total volume  
 1019 of headspace vapor is consumed compared to the purging method. See  
 1020 [Figure 3](#).  
 1021 4) Close the valve and, when the bubbling stops in the exit line beaker of water,  
 1022 immediately rotate the sampling valve to the “Inject” position and immediately start  
 1023 the GC/integration system.  
 1024 5) Continue the chromatographic separation until the large refrigerant peak returns to the  
 1025 original baseline (refer to the ASHRAE *Handbook — Fundamentals*). Stop the  
 1026 integration.  
 1027 6) Repeat Section C.5.9.3(3) through Section C.5.9.3(5) until the air peak area is  
 1028 reproducible (such as until all system air has been expelled). Two or three additional  
 1029 consecutive determinations can be used.

1030 **C.5.9.4. Calculation**

- 1031 1) The data system calculates the result for air (*NCG*) in % by volume that represents the  
 1032 temperature that the sample is taken for analysis as shown in Equation 10.

$$\% \text{ by volume } NCG = \frac{A_i}{ARF} \quad 10$$

- 1033 2) Correct the result to % *NCG* at 24.0°C as in Equation 11. Use the vapor pressure-  
 1034 temperature graphs in the ASHRAE *Handbook — Fundamentals* or calculate through  
 1035 REFPROP. For R-403B, use the curve for R-125.

1036 Note: In all liquid/vapor phase refrigerants, the *NCG* concentration in the vapor phase  
 1037 increases with decreasing temperature of the liquid phase. This is because the  
 1038 vapor concentration of the refrigerant decreases more so than that of air as the  
 1039 temperature drops.

$$C_1 = \frac{C_2 \cdot P_2 \cdot K_i}{T_2} \quad 11$$

1040 For K values, see [Table 28](#).

1041 Where:

- 1042  $C_1$  = *NCG*, % by volume, at 24.0°C  
 1043  $C_2$  = *NCG*, % by volume, at the sampling temperature  
 1044  $K_i$  = Temperature/pressure ratio for refrigerant *i* at 24.0°C, see [Table 28](#)  
 1045  $P_2$  = Vapor pressure (psia) of the refrigerant at the sampling temperature,  $T_2$ ,  
 1046 in °C (°F). This value is determined from the ASHRAE *Handbook —*  
 1047 *Fundamentals* or calculated through REFPROP.  
 1048  $T_2$  = Sampling temperature in K (°R) such as  $T_2 = °C + 273.15$

- 1049 3) Record results to the nearest 0.01% by volume. If results are less than 0.02% by  
 1050 volume, record as “< 0.02% by volume.”

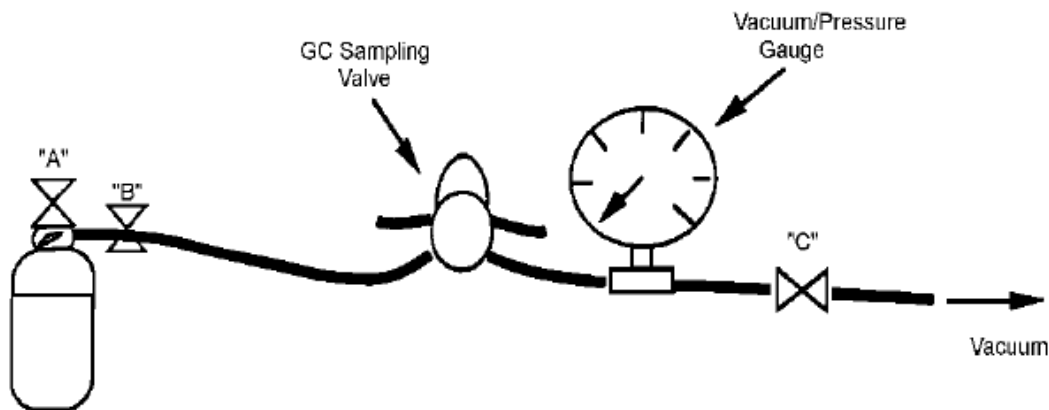
1051

**Table 28  $K_i$  Values for Selected Refrigerants at 24.0°C**

| Refrigerant | $K_i$ (K/MPa) | $K_i$ (°R/psia) |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| R-12        | 478.705       | 5.941           |
| R-114       | 1445.54       | 17.94           |
| R-124       | 797.71        | 9.9             |
| R-125       | 224.406       | 2.785           |
| R-22        | 297.086       | 3.687           |
| R-134a      | 439.625       | 5.456           |
| R-115       | 340.597       | 4.227           |
| R-142b      | 906.969       | 11.256          |
| R-500       | 402.88        | 5.0             |
| R-502       | 269.13        | 3.34            |
| R-152a      | 552.352       | 6.855           |
| R-32        | 180.66        | 2.242           |
| R-1234yf    | 447.76        | 5.557           |
| R-1234ze(E) | 614.43        | 7.625           |

Note:

1. Source data for this table is the ASHRAE *Handbook — Fundamentals*.
2. Other refrigerant  $K$ -values can be calculated using data produced by REFPROP or other reference materials.



1052

1053

1054

1055

1056

1057

1058

**KEY**

- “A” Sample cylinder valve
- “B” Metering valve
- “C” Vacuum pump valve

**Figure 3 Evacuated System Method of Introducing Vapor Sample into Gas Chromatograph**

- 1059 **C.6. Determination of Purity of New and Reclaimed R-11 by Gas Chromatography**
- 1060 **C.6.1. Purpose**
- 1061 This test method determines the purity of new and reclaimed trichlorofluoromethane (R-11) by gas  
1062 chromatography.
- 1063 **C.6.2. Scope**
- 1064 This test method is for use with R-11.
- 1065 **C.6.3. Definitions**
- 1066 Definitions for this section are identical to those in [Section 3](#) and AHRI 740.
- 1067 **C.6.4. Principle**
- 1068 The organic purity of new and reclaimed R-11 is determined by programmed temperature gas  
1069 chromatography using a packed column with a flame ionization detector (FID). Component peak areas are  
1070 integrated electronically and quantified by the area normalization response factor method.
- 1071 **C.6.5. Applicability**
- 1072 This method is applicable to the determination of the impurities that can be present in commercially  
1073 manufactured R-11 and in R-11 recovered and reclaimed from operating refrigeration systems.
- 1074 **C.6.6. Limitations and Interferences**
- 1075 This method is calibrated for only those impurities commonly present in R-11. Other impurities that have  
1076 been detected on occasion are listed (with retention times) in Table 30.
- 1077 This method does not detect any impurities that can elute within the comparatively large R-11 peak matrix.
- 1078 **C.6.7. Sensitivity, Precision and Accuracy**
- 1079 Statistical parameters for each impurity are listed in Table 31. The data is obtained by analyzing an R-11  
1080 calibration mixture seven times during one day by one operator.
- 1081 **C.6.8. Special Apparatus and Reagents**
- 1082 1) Gas chromatograph: Equipped with an FID and capable of oven temperature programming.
  - 1083 2) Chromatography data system: Capable of electronic integration and processing chromatographic  
1084 data.
  - 1085 3) Gas chromatographic column (Packed): 1% high molecular weight compound of polyethylene  
1086 glycol and a diepoxide reacted with nitroterephthalic acid on (60-80) mesh graphitized carbon with  
1087 a nominal surface area of 100 square meters per gram in a 7.3 m (24 ft), 3.2 mm (1/8 in) OD stainless  
1088 steel column. Prepacked columns are commercially available from multiple vendors.
  - 1089 4) Serum bottle: 125 mL  
1090 Note: Bottle holds 160 mL when liquid full.
  - 1091 5) Crimp seal with 20 mm Septa.
  - 1092 6) Glass collecting tube: 125 mL  
1093 Enlarge side outlet opening to accommodate a crimp-on 2 cm septum. Apply fiberglass tape outside  
1094 for protection.
  - 1095 7) Syringe, 10  $\mu$ L, liquid.  
1096 Externally cool the syringe and sample to 10°C before sampling.
  - 1097 8) R-11 and impurities for calibration standard preparation: CCl<sub>4</sub>, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, and  
1098 trichloroethylene (TCE) and all other fluorochemicals are commercially available.  
1099 The purity of each calibration component shall be predetermined by gas chromatography FID or  
1100 TCD, or both and, if necessary, by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC-MS).

1101

**C.6.9. Procedure**

1102

**C.6.9.1. Chromatographic Operating Conditions**

1103

Table 29 shows chromatographic operating conditions.

1104

**Table 29 Chromatographic Operating Conditions for the Determination of Purity of New and Reclaimed R-11**

1105

| Parameters   | Settings                        |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Detector   | FID                             |
| Carrier gas  | 30 mL helium per minute         |
| Initial column temperature, °C                                     | 125                             |
| Initial hold   | Four minutes                    |
| Program, °C per minute   | 10                              |
| Final column temperature, °C (°F)                                  | 180                             |
| Post hold  | Fourteen minutes                |
| Detector temperature, °C   | 250 <sup>1</sup>                |
| Injector port temperature, °C                                      | 200 <sup>1</sup>                |
| Sample   | 1 µL (liquid syringe)           |
| Maximum safe column temperature, °C                                | 225 (for conditioning purposes) |
| Notes:   |                                 |
| 1. Condition can be optimized for specific gas chromatograph used. |                                 |

1106

**C.6.9.2. Calibration Standard for Preparation and Analysis**

1107

1108

1109

1110

1111

1112

1113

1114

1115

1116

1117

1118

1119

1120

1121

1122

1123

- 1) Obtain a stock of the highest purity R-11 as evidenced by the chromatograms using the procedure in Section [C.6](#).
- 2) Determine the tare weight to the nearest 0.01 g of a 125 mL serum bottle with septum and cap loosely attached, then fill with stock R-11 to within 5/8 inch of the top. Crimp on the septum.
- 3) Reweigh and subtract the tare weight in Section [C.6.9.2\(2\)](#) to obtain the grams of R-11 added.  
 Note: The purest R-11 does contain impurities listed in Table 30. The amounts of impurities already in the stock R-11 are determined through the method of standards addition. Individual impurity peak areas in the stock are increased in the calibration standard by the amount of the corresponding impurity added. The amount already present is combined with the amount added to give the total component present, in ppm, in the calibration standard.
- 4) Individually and in turn add the volumes of each calibration component indicated in Table 31 through the septum and below the R-11 liquid surface in the bottle. Use a gas tight syringe with a deflected point needle for gases and a liquid µL syringe for liquids. Shake the bottle to mix after addition of each component.

- 1124 Note: To preserve the stock of calibration gases, a small 125 mL gas collecting tube  
 1125 that has been evacuated to 1 atm should be loaded from the liquid phase as  
 1126 illustrated in [Figure 4](#). The volume is then withdrawn and injected into the  
 1127 serum bottle containing the R-11. For impurities that are liquids at ambient  
 1128 temperature, inject the indicated  $\mu\text{L}$  volumes of each respective component  
 1129 into the serum bottle.
- 1130 5) Total the mass added column and combine this weight with that of Section C.6.9.2(3)  
 1131 to obtain the total weight to the nearest 0.01 g of calibration sample in the bottle.
  - 1132 6) Calculate the amount added to the nearest 1 ppm for each component by dividing the  
 1133 mass added by the total weight of sample in the serum bottle [Section C.6.9.2(5)].
  - 1134 7) Calculate the amount present for each component by combining the amount present in  
 1135 the stock R-11, if any, and the amount of the component added in ppm [see the note  
 1136 in Section C.6.9.2(3)]. The component present values, in ppm, are those used for  
 1137 determining the method response factors.
  - 1138 8) Place the serum bottle standard in an ice bath and, after the serum is ice cold, remove  
 1139 the serum and immediately replace the septum with a new septum.
  - 1140 9) Write the amount of the present values for each component on the label in ppm, along  
 1141 with the date of preparation, the gross weight, and the total grams of calibration  
 1142 sample. Store in a refrigerator. Discard and prepare a new standard when the sample  
 1143 weight falls below 60% of the original weight [see the note in Section C.6.9.2(4)].

### 1144 C.6.9.3. Determination of Component Response Factors

1145 Depending upon the data system used, the ppm values can be converted to weight % for  
 1146 response factor calculations and for recording purposes.

- 1147 1) Set up the chromatography data system for an area normalization-response factor  
 1148 calibration.
- 1149 2) Analyze the calibration standard bulb in triplicate using the chromatographic  
 1150 conditions described in Table 29.
- 1151 3) Using R-11 as the reference peak, perform the necessary functions to have the  
 1152 integrator or the chromatography data system determine each component relative  
 1153 response factor ( $RRF_i$ ) that is then stored. Response factors are calculated as shown in  
 1154 Equation [12](#) and Equation [13](#).

$$ARF_i = \frac{\text{weight \% in calibration standard}}{A_i} \quad 12$$

$$ARF_{R-11} = \frac{100.0000 - S}{A_{R-11}} \quad 13$$

1155 Where:

- 1156  $ARF$  = Absolute response factor of component  $i$   
 1157  $A_i$  = peak area of component  $i$  (average of three determinations)  
 1158  $S$  = weight % sum of all impurities present to four decimal places

1159 Using R-11 as the reference peak, the relative response factor (RRF) can be  
 1160 determined. See Equation [14](#).



$$RRF_i = \frac{ARF_i}{ARF_{R-11}} \quad 14$$

1161  $RRF_i$  values are computed to the nearest 0.0001 unit.

1162 **C.6.9.4. Sample Analysis**

1163 Analyze the sample using the chromatographic conditions described in Section [C.6.9.1](#). The  
 1164 sample and syringe are precooled (refrigerator, ice bath) to 10°C before sampling to simplify  
 1165 loading into the µL syringe. To identify an unknown peak, use component spiking, GC-MS (if  
 1166 provided), or both.

1167 Note: See example gas chromatograms in [Appendix D](#).

1168 **C.6.9.5. Calculations**

1169 The weight percentage of each component is calculated as shown in Equation [15](#).

$$W_i = \frac{RRF_i \cdot A_i \cdot 100}{\sum(A_i \cdot RRF_i)} \quad 15$$

1170 Where:

- 1171  $A_i$  = peak area of component  $i$
- 1172  $RRF_i$  = Relative response factor (RFF) for component  $i$
- 1173  $W_i$  = weight percent of component  $i$
- 1174  $\sum(A_i \cdot RRF_i)$  = sum of all component peak areas times their respective relative  
 1175 response factors

1176 Record sample component concentrations to the nearest 0.0001% (or to the nearest 1 ppm).

1177 [Table 30](#) shows retention time data for identified impurities not observed.

1178 **Table 30 Retention Time Data for Identified Impurities Not Observed**

| Impurity          | Retention Time, min |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| R-32 <sup>1</sup> | 2.37                |
| R-114             | 4.1                 |
| R-290             | 8.0                 |

Note:

1. Coelutes with R-23. To separate, attach a 0.30-m section of a porous polymer T column to the detector end of the column and reanalyze the chromatograph (R-23 elutes first).

1179

[Table 31](#) shows component statistical parameters for the determination of purity of R-11.

1180

**Table 31 Component Statistical Parameters for the Determination of Purity  
of New and Reclaimed R-11**

1181

| Component | Detection Limit, ppm | Range Investigated, ppm | Precision at 95% CL, ppm | Relative Mean Error, % |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| R-23      | 2                    | 15                      | 0.37                     | -2.8                   |
| R-13      | 3                    | 20                      | 0.53                     | -3.1                   |
| R-152a    | 1                    | 30                      | 0.47                     | 1.7                    |
| R-22      | 2                    | 50                      | 0.98                     | -0.8                   |
| R-115     | 2                    | 30                      | 0.8                      | 0.7                    |
| R-12      | 2                    | 60                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                    |
| R-133a    | 1                    | 25                      | 0.33                     | -2.5                   |
| R-21      | 2                    | 30                      | 0.67                     | 1.2                    |
| R-30      | 2                    | 25                      | 0.33                     | -2.5                   |
| R-114     | 2                    | 40                      | 1.91                     | -2.7                   |
| R-123a    | 3                    | 25                      | 2.7                      | -4.8                   |
| R-123     | 2                    | 50                      | 1.33                     | 3.3                    |
| R-20      | 2                    | 25                      | 0.73                     | 0.7                    |
| R-113     | 2                    | 60                      | 2.31                     | 2.2                    |
| R-10      | 2                    | 25                      | 1.7                      | -3.3                   |
| R-1120    | 2                    | 25                      | 1.77                     | 1.8                    |

1182

[Table 32](#) shows primary calibration standard components.

1183

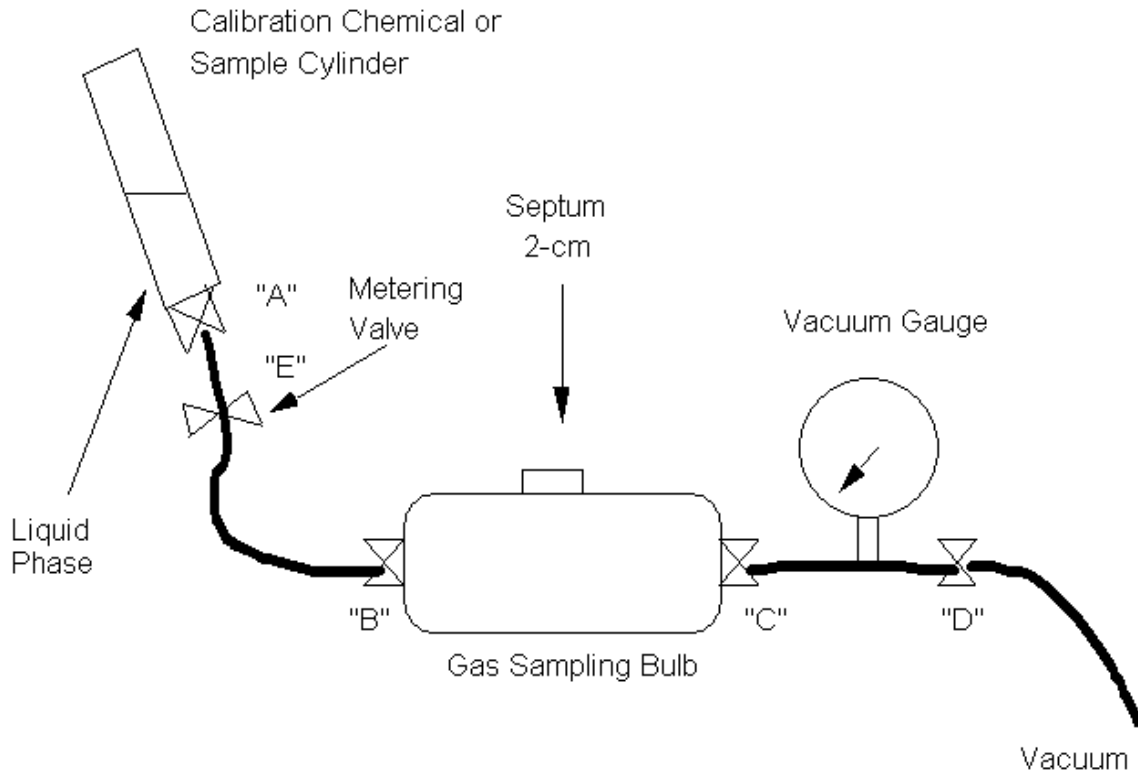
1184

**Table 32 Primary Calibration Standard Components for the Determination of Purity of New and Reclaimed R-11**

| Component           | Molecular Weight | Volume Added | Mass Added <sup>1</sup> ,<br>µg | Added Concentration <sup>2</sup> ,<br>ppm | Total Concentration Present <sup>3</sup> ,<br>ppm |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| R-23 <sup>4</sup>   | 70               | 1.2 mL       | 3436                            | 15  |   |
| R-13 <sup>4</sup>   | 105              | 1.0 mL       | 4274                            | 19  |   |
| R-152a <sup>4</sup> | 66               | 2.5 mL       | 6748                            | 30  |   |
| R-22 <sup>4</sup>   | 86               | 3.2 mL       | 11 321                          | 50  |   |
| R-115 <sup>4</sup>  | 136              | 1.2 mL       | 6650                            | 29  |   |
| R-12 <sup>4</sup>   | 121              | 2.8 mL       | 13 845                          | 61  |   |
| R-133a <sup>4</sup> | 118              | 1.1 mL       | 5332                            | 24  |   |
| R-21 <sup>4</sup>   | 103              | 1.6 mL       | 6740                            | 30  |   |
| R-30                | 85               | 5.0 µL       | 6680                            | 29  |   |
| R-114 <sup>4</sup>  | 170              | 1.3 mL       | 9061                            | 40  |   |
| R-123a              | 153              | 5.0 µL       | 7490                            | 33  |   |
| R-123               | 153              | 10.0 µL      | 14 750                          | 64  |   |
| R-20                | 120              | 5.0 µL       | 7445                            | 33  |   |
| R-113               | 188              | 10.0 µL      | 15 650                          | 68  |   |
| R-10                | 154              | 10.0 µL      | 15 950                          | 70  |   |
| R-1120              | 132              | 5.0 µL       | 7278                            | 32  |   |

Notes:

1. The mass added for the purity of the calibration component previously established can be corrected.
2. Values shown are for illustration; exact values are determined in Section C.6.9.2(6).
3. Fill in column [see Section C.6.9.2(7)] after determining amount present, in ppm, in stock R-11. See the note in Section C.6.9.2(3). Intentionally left blank to enter data.
4. These impurities are gases at ambient room temperature. The others are liquids with low *boiling points*.



**Figure 4 Apparatus Used for Calibration Standard Preparation**

1185  
1186

**C.7. Determination of Purity of New and Reclaimed R-12, R-13, R-22, R-23, R-114, R-115, R-116, R-124, R-125, R-143a, R-152a, R-218, R-290, R-600, and R-600a by Packed Column Gas Chromatography**

1187  
1188  
1189

**C.7.1. Purpose**

This test method determines the purity of new and reclaimed R-12, R-13, R-22, R-23, R-114, R-115, R-116, R-124, R-125, R-143a, R-152a, R-218, R-290, R-600, and R-600a by gas chromatography.

1190  
1191

**C.7.2. Scope**

This test method is for use with new and reclaimed R-12, R-13, R-22, R-23, R-114, R-115, R-116, R-124, R-125, R-143a, R-152a, R-218, R-290, R-600, and R-600a.

1192  
1193  
1194

Note: R-290, R-600, and R-600a are components of fluorocarbon blends.

1195

**C.7.3. Definitions**

Definitions for this section are identical to those in [Section 3](#) and AHRI 740.

1196  
1197

**C.7.4. Principle**

The purity of refrigerants is determined by gas chromatography using a packed column with a liquid phase coated onto a solid support. Separated components are detected using an FID or a TCD. The peak areas from the detector are measured with a data system capable of electronic integration, and component concentrations are quantified by the area normalization response factor method.

1198  
1199  
1200  
1201  
1202

**C.7.5. Applicability**

This method is applicable to the routine gas chromatographic determination of new and reclaimed R-12, R-13, R-22, R-23, R-114, R-115, R-116, R-124, R-125, R-143a, R-152a, R-218, R-290, R-600, and R-600a.

1203  
1204  
1205

1206  
1207  
1208  
1209  
1210  
1211  
1212  
1213  
1214  
1215  
1216  
1217  
1218  
1219  
1220  
1221  
1222  
1223  
1224  
1225  
1226  
1227  
1228  
1229  
1230  
1231

#### C.7.6. Limitations and Interferences

This method is calibrated only for impurities found in new and reclaimed refrigerant. Any impurity that elutes within the matrix of the major component interferes if present in concentration.

#### C.7.7. Sensitivity, Precision, and Accuracy

The DL, 95% CLs (95% CL), and accuracy (relative mean error, RME) were established for single operator. Statistical parameters for each impurity are listed in [Table 34](#). The data is calculated from seven replicate analyses from one sample of an R-12 calibration standard performed by one technician over a period of one day.

#### C.7.8. Special Apparatus and Reagents

- 1) Gas chromatograph: Equipped with a packed column injector with either an FID or TCD, or both, and capable of oven temperature programming.
- 2) Chromatography data system: Capable of electronic integration and processing the chromatographic data. The data system shall be configured to capture peak areas enabling measurement of peaks greater than or equal to 0.001% by weight. If the peak is identified, then the peak shall be quantified using its measured response factor.  
  
Note: Peaks that are not identified by the data system should be given a default response factor that is the greater of the average response factors for the calibrated components or R-22.
- 3) Gas chromatographic column (packed): 1% high molecular weight compounds of polyethylene glycol and a diepoxide reacted with nitroterephthalic acid on 60-80 mesh graphitized carbon with a nominal surface area of 100 m<sup>2</sup>/g in a 7.3 m, 3.20 mm OD stainless steel column. Prepacked columns are commercially available.
- 4) Glass collecting tubes: 125 mL and 500 mL. (Enlarge side outlet opening to accommodate a crimp-on 2-cm septum. Apply fiberglass tape to the outside for protection.)
- 5) Syringe, 1 mL, gas tight
- 6) Deflected point needle: Standard hub 22 gauge x 1-1/2-in stainless steel
- 7) Impurities for calibration standard preparation: These impurities are commercially available.

1232

**C.7.9. Procedure**

1233

**C.7.9.1. Chromatographic Operating Conditions**

1234

[Table 33](#) shows chromatographic operating conditions for R-12, R-13, R-22, R-23, R-114, R-115, R-116, R-124, R-125, R-143a, R-152a, R-218, R-290, R-600, and R-600a.

1235

1236

**Table 33 GC Operating Conditions for R-12, R-13, R-22, R-23, R-114, R-115, R-116, R-124, R-125, R-143a, R-152a, R-218, R-290, R-600, and R-600a**

1237

| Condition   | R-12, R-22, R-114, R-115, R-116, R-124, R-125, R-143a, R-152a, R-218, R-290, R-600, and R-600a | R-13 | R-23 |
|---|--|------|------|
| Detector  | FID  | TCD  | TCD  |
| Detector temperature, °C <sup>1</sup>               | 200  | 200  | 200  |
| Injection port temperature, °C <sup>1</sup>         | 200  | 200  | 200  |
| Carrier gas, mL helium per minute                   | 20   | 20   | 20   |
| Sample size, mL (gas syringe) <sup>1</sup>          | 0.5  | 0.5  | 0.5  |
| Initial column temperature, °C                      | 50   | 40   | 35   |
| Initial hold, min                                   | 6  | 6    | 4    |
| Program, °C/min                                     | 10   | 10   | 10   |
| Final column temperature, °C                        | 175  | 160  | 125  |
| Post hold, min                                      | 15   | 6    | 4    |
| Maximum column temperature, °C                      | 225 (conditioning purposes only)   |      |      |
| Note:   |  |      |      |
| 1. Condition can be optimized for specific GC used. |  |      |      |

1238

**C.7.9.2. Example - Primary Calibration Standard, Preparation and Analysis for R-12**

1239

Note: Modify procedure for other refrigerants as necessary.

1240

- 1) Determine the internal volume of a 500 mL gas bulb by weighing the bulb empty, then fill the bulb to maximum capacity with water. Record the grams of water as mL volume capacity on the outside of the bulb (to the nearest 1.0 mL). Thoroughly dry the inside of the gas bulb then crimp-on the septum.

1241

1242

1243

1244

- 2) Assemble the apparatus as illustrated in [Figure 5](#).

1245

- 3) Attach a cylinder of high purity stock refrigerant to the gas sampling bulb.

1246

1247

1248

1249

1250

1251

1252

Note: The purest stock refrigerant contains the impurities found in the method. The ppm amounts of impurities already in the stock refrigerant are determined through the method of standards addition. Individual impurity peak areas in the stock refrigerant are increased in the calibration standard by the ppm amount of the corresponding impurity added. The ppm already present is combined with the ppm added to give the total ppm component present in the calibration standard.

1253

1254

- 4) With valve "A" closed, open all other valves, and evacuate to less than 100 microns of Hg pressure (0.013 kPa).

1255

- 5) Close valve "D" and monitor the gauge to confirm the system is not leaking.

- 1256 6) Close metering valve “E,” open valve “A,” and then slowly open valve “E” and flash  
 1257 liquid phase stock refrigerant to bring the system to one atmosphere pressure. Close  
 1258 valve “A.”  
 1259 7) Repeat Section C.7.9.2(4) through Section C.7.9.2(6).  
 1260 8) Close valves “B” and “C” and remove the bulb from the vacuum/sampling apparatus.  
 1261 9) Calculate the grams of the stock refrigerant added to the bulb as shown in Equation 16.

$$\text{grams added} = \frac{MW_{ref} \cdot \text{internal volumen of bulb(ml)}}{24\ 450} \quad 16$$

1262 Where:

- 1263  $MW_{ref}$  = molecular weight of the stock refrigerant in g/mole  
 1264 24 450 = volume (mL) occupied by 1 mole of refrigerant at 25°C and 1 atm

- 1265 10) Individually, and in turn, add the volumes of each calibration impurity component of  
 1266 interest indicated in Table 35 to the calibration bulb. Use a µL or mL gas tight syringe  
 1267 with a deflected point needle.

1268 Note: To preserve the stock of calibration component, a small 125 mL gas  
 1269 collecting tube that has been evacuated to 1 atm should be loaded from the  
 1270 liquid phase as illustrated in Figure 5. The volume is then withdrawn and  
 1271 injected into the 500 mL calibration bulb.

- 1272 11) Preparing a vapor phase standard by weighing the components into the gas bulb can  
 1273 be used as an alternate for Section C.7.9.2(10).

- 1274 12) Into a 30 mL (37 mL filled) serum bottle, capped and crimped with a septum, add the  
 1275 exact volumes of the liquid impurities from Table 35 in the order given. Add by  
 1276 syringe injection through the septum using a 22-gauge or smaller needle as a vent.  
 1277 After addition, shake bottle vigorously to mix. Label, date, and store in a refrigerator.

1278 Note: For calibration components that have *boiling points* above ambient  
 1279 temperature, cool the material and syringe to 10°C before transferring.

- 1280 13) Refer to Figure 5. Evacuate a 125 mL bulb (internal volume premeasured) and fill to  
 1281 1 atm with refrigerant stock.

- 1282 14) Accurately withdraw and inject exactly 5.0 µL of solution from the 30 mL serum bottle  
 1283 into the 125 mL bulb. Equilibrate for thirty minutes.

- 1284 15) Using a 5 mL gas tight syringe, withdraw vapor from the 125 mL bulb and inject  
 1285 exactly 5.0 mL into the 500 mL calibration bulb. The mass of each component thus  
 1286 added is calculated as follows and is added to column four of Table 35. See  
 1287 Equation 17.

$$m = \frac{V_w \cdot 25\ 000}{V \cdot A} \quad 17$$

1288 Where:

- 1289 25 000 = dilution ratio  
 1290 A = internal mL of 125 mL bulb  
 1291 m = mass added, µg

1292  $V$  = total mL of solution from Section C.7.9.2(12)  
 1293  $V_w$  = volume added, mL, from Table 35

**C.7.9.3. Determination of Component Response Factors**

1295 Note: Depending upon the data integration system used, the ppm values can be converted to  
 1296 weight % for response factor calculations and for recording purposes.

- 1297 1) Set up the chromatography data system for an area normalization response factor  
 1298 calibration.  
 1299 2) Analyze the calibration standard gas bulb in triplicate using the chromatographic  
 1300 conditions described in Section C.7.9.3(1).  
 1301 3) Perform the necessary functions to have the data system determine each component  
 1302 response factor that is then stored.  
 1303 4) Response factors for each component are calculated as shown in Equation 18 and  
 1304 Equation 19.

$$ARF_i = \frac{\text{weight}\%_i \text{ in calibration standard}}{A_i} \quad 18$$

$$ARF_i = \frac{100.0000 - S}{A_r} \quad 19$$

1305 Where:

- 1306  $A_i$  = peak area of component  $i$   
 1307  $A_r$  = peak area of major refrigerant  
 1308  $ARF_i$  = Absolute response factor of component  $i$   
 1309  $ARF_r$  = Absolute response factor of the major refrigerant  
 1310  $S$  = weight % sum of all impurities present

1311 Then using the major refrigerant,  $r$ , as the reference peak, the RRF can now be  
 1312 determined as shown in Equation 20 and Equation 21.

$$RRF_i = \frac{ARF_i}{ARF_r} \quad 20$$

1313 The weight percentage of each component is calculated as follows:

$$W_i = \frac{RRF_i \cdot A_i \cdot 100}{\sum(A_i \cdot RRF_i)} \quad 21$$

1314 Where:

- 1315  $A_i$  = peak area of component  $i$   
 1316  $RRF_i$  = Relative response factor for component  $i$   
 1317  $W_i$  = weight percent of component  $i$   
 1318  $\sum(A_i \cdot RRF_i)$  = sum of all component peak areas times their respective  
 1319 relative response factors



1320  
1321  
1322  
1323  
1324  
1325  
1326  
1327  
1328  
1329  
1330  
1331  
1332  
1333  
1334  
1335  
1336

**C.7.9.4. Sampling**

Submitted sample cylinders shall contain liquid phase for analysis.

Note: Eighty percent liquid full should be used for analysis.

Special handling for low *critical temperature* refrigerants R-13, R-23, and R-116: A vapor phase sample shall be used to determine non-condensables and volatile impurities, including other refrigerants. The vapor phase sample is obtained by regulating the sample container temperature to 5°C or more above the refrigerant *critical temperature*. *Critical temperatures*: R-13 = 28.8°C, R-23 = 25.9°C, and R-116 = 19.7°C.

**C.7.9.5. Sample Analysis**

Analyze the sample using the chromatographic conditions described in Section [C.7.9.1](#). Load the sample injection device by slowly and completely vaporizing the liquid phase, for example, by bubbling the vapor into water through flexible polymer tubing and then puncturing the tubing with the syringe needle. An alternative apparatus for vaporizing a liquid sample into a glass gas sample bulb allowing repeat injections of the same sample is shown in [Figure 5](#).

Note: See example gas chromatograms in [Appendix D](#).

**C.7.9.6. Calculations**

- 1) The weight percentage of each component is calculated as shown in Equation [22](#).

$$W_i = \frac{RRF_i \cdot A_i \cdot 100}{\sum(A_i \cdot RRF_i)} \quad 22$$

1337  
1338  
1339  
1340  
1341  
1342  
1343  
1344

Where:

- $A_i$  = peak area of component  $i$
- $RRF_i$  = Relative response factor for component  $i$
- $W_i$  = weight percent of component  $i$
- $\sum(A_i \cdot RRF_i)$  = sum of all component peak areas times their respective relative response factors

- 2) Record the sample component concentrations to the nearest 0.01%.

**Table 34 Component Statistical Parameters for the Determination of Purity of New and Reclaimed R-12, R-13, R-22, R-23, R-114, R-115, R-116, R-124, R-125, R 143a, R-152a, R-218, R-290, R-600, and R-600a**

| Component                               | Detection Limit, ppm | Concentration Range Investigated, ppm | Concentration Precision at 95% Confidence Limit, ppm | Relative Mean Error, % |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Methane                                 | 1                    | 5                                     | 0.07   | 4                      |
| R-23                                    | 2                    | 25                                    | 0.54   | -2.3                   |
| R-1150 (C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) | 1                    | 5                                     | 0.13   | -5.6                   |
| R-170 (C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub> )  | 1                    | 5                                     | 0.1  | -4.1                   |
| R-13                                    | 3                    | 30                                    | 0.47   | -3.8                   |
| R-143a                                  | 1                    | 25                                    | 0.3  | 3.3                    |
| R-152a                                  | 1                    | 30                                    | 0.63   | 1.7                    |
| R-40                                    | 1                    | 20                                    | 0.37   | 2.3                    |
| R-134a                                  | 1                    | 45                                    | 0.27   | -3.3                   |
| R-22                                    | 2                    | 65                                    | 1.75   | 2.7                    |
| R-1170 (C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub> ) | 1                    | 5                                     | 0.1  | 3.4                    |
| R-115                                   | 2                    | 115                                   | 1.67   | 1.8                    |
| R-142b                                  | 1                    | 20                                    | 0.23   | -1.3                   |
| R-124                                   | 1                    | 25                                    | 0.37   | 1.8                    |
| R-133a                                  | 1                    | 35                                    | 0.23   | 1.8                    |
| R-21                                    | 2                    | 50                                    | 0.83   | 1.8                    |
| R-600a                                  | 1                    | 20                                    | 0.23   | -2.8                   |
| R-114                                   | 2                    | 50                                    | 0.83   | 2                      |
| R-600                                   | 1                    | 20                                    | 0.18   | -3.3                   |
| 2-butene-T                              | 1                    | 5                                     | 0.06   | -3.8                   |
| R-11                                    | 4                    | 40                                    | 0.87   | 1.1                    |
| R-123                                   | 2                    | 35                                    | 1.05   | -4.7                   |
| 2-butanol                               | 2                    | 20                                    | 0.33   | 1.6                    |
| MEK                                     | 2                    | 25                                    | 0.47   | -2.3                   |
| R-113                                   | 2                    | 30                                    | 0.87   | -4                     |
| n-pentane                               | 1                    | 5                                     | 0.25   | -3.7                   |

1345  
1346  
1347

1348

1349  
1350  
1351

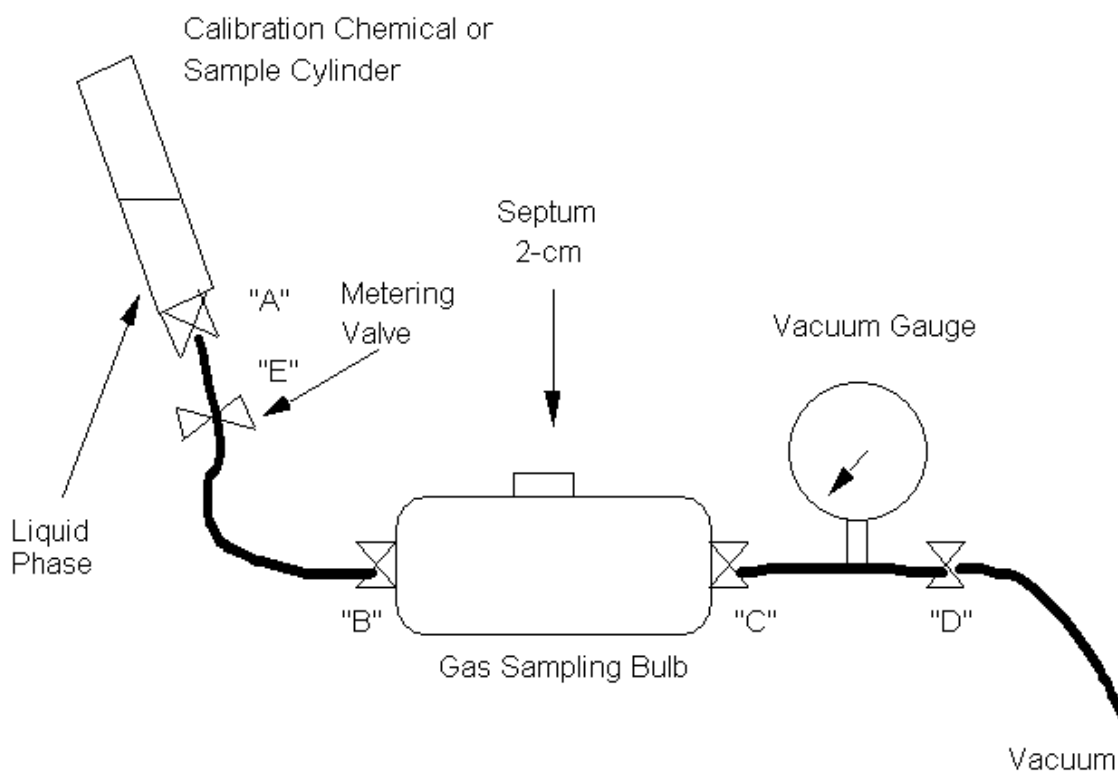
**Table 35 Primary Calibration Standard Components for the Determination of Purity of New and Reclaimed R-12, R-13, R-22, R-23, R-114, R-115, R-116, R-124, R-125, R 143a, R-152a, R-218, R-290, R-600, and R-600a**

| Component                     | Molecular Weight | Volume Added, $\mu\text{L}$ | Mass Added <sup>1</sup> , $\mu\text{g}$ | Added <sup>2</sup> Concentration, ppm | Total Concentration Present <sup>3</sup> , ppm |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Methane                       | 16               | 20                          | 13.1                                    | 5                                     |  |
| R-23                          | 70               | 22                          | 63                                      | 23                                    |  |
| C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> | 28               | 12                          | 13.7                                    | 5                                     |  |
| C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub> | 30               | 11                          | 13.5                                    | 5                                     |  |
| R-13                          | 104              | 20                          | 85.4                                    | 31                                    |  |
| R-143a                        | 84               | 20                          | 68.8                                    | 25                                    |  |
| R-152a                        | 66               | 30                          | 81                                      | 30                                    |  |
| R-40                          | 50               | 28                          | 57.8                                    | 21                                    |  |
| R-134a                        | 102              | 30                          | 125.1                                   | 46                                    |  |
| R-22                          | 86               | 50                          | 176.9                                   | 64                                    |  |
| C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub> | 42               | 8                           | 13.7                                    | 5                                     |  |
| R-115                         | 154              | 50                          | 315.9                                   | 115                                   |  |
| R-142b                        | 100              | 15                          | 61.7                                    | 22                                    |  |
| R-124                         | 136              | 12                          | 67                                      | 24                                    |  |
| R-133a                        | 118              | 20                          | 97                                      | 35                                    |  |
| R-21                          | 103              | 32                          | 134.7                                   | 49                                    |  |
| isobutane                     | 58               | 25                          | 59.3                                    | 22                                    |  |
| R-114                         | 170              | 20                          | 139.8                                   | 51                                    |  |
| n-butane                      | 58               | 25                          | 59.3                                    | 22                                    |  |
| 2-butene-T                    | 56               | 6                           | 13.7                                    | 5                                     |  |
| R-11 <sup>4</sup>             | 137              | —                           | — <sup>5</sup>                          | 57                                    |  |
| R-123 <sup>4</sup>            | 153              | —                           | — <sup>5</sup>                          | 38                                    |  |
| MEK <sup>4</sup>              | 72               | —                           | — <sup>5</sup>                          | 17                                    |  |
| R-113 <sup>4</sup>            | 188              | —                           | — <sup>5</sup>                          | 27                                    |  |
| 2-butanol <sup>4</sup>        | 74               | —                           | — <sup>5</sup>                          | 21                                    |  |

| Component              | Molecular Weight | Volume Added, $\mu\text{L}$ | Mass Added <sup>1</sup> , $\mu\text{g}$ | Added <sup>2</sup> Concentration, ppm | Total Concentration Present <sup>3</sup> , ppm |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| n-pentane <sup>4</sup> | 72               | —                           | — <sup>5</sup>                          | 5                                     |  |

Notes:

1. If necessary, correct the mass added for the purity of the calibration component previously established.
  2. Values shown are for illustration; exact values are determined in Section C.7.9.2(10).
  3. Fill in column after determining the amount present in stock R-12 [see the note in Section C.7.9.2(3)]. Intentionally left blank to enter data.
  4. These components are liquids at ambient laboratory temperature and are added to the 500 mL bulb as described in Section C.7.9.2(12) through Section C.7.9.2(15).
  5. See Section C.7.9.2(15) to determine mass added.
- = Intentionally left blank



**Figure 5 Apparatus Used for Calibration Standard Preparation and for Cylinder Sampling**

1352  
 1353  
 1354  
 1355

1356 **C.8. Determination of Purity of New and Reclaimed R-123 by Capillary and Packed Column Gas Chromatography**

1357 **C.8.1. Purpose**

1358 This test method determines the purity of new and reclaimed 1,1-dichloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane (R-123) by  
1359 gas chromatography.

1360 **C.8.2. Scope**

1361 This test method is for use with R-123.

1362 **C.8.3. Definitions**

1363 Definitions for this section are identical to those in [Section 3](#) and AHRI 740.

1364 **C.8.4. Principle**

1365 The organic purity of new and reclaimed R-123 is determined by programmed temperature subambient  
1366 capillary column gas chromatography, and the R-123 and R-113 isomers determined isothermally using a  
1367 packed column. Component peak areas are integrated electronically and quantified by the area normalization  
1368 response factor method.

1369 **C.8.5. Applicability**

1370 This method is applicable to the determination of the impurities present in commercially manufactured  
1371 R-123. The impurities profile in reclaimed R-123 is expected (more or less) to be the same as the new product.

1372 **C.8.6. Limitations and Interferences**

1373 This method is calibrated for only those impurities commonly present in R-123 from commercial sources.  
1374 Other impurities that have been detected on occasion are listed (with retention times) in Table 39. The method  
1375 does not detect any impurity that can elute within the comparatively large R-123 peak matrix on either  
1376 column.

1377 **C.8.7. Sensitivity, Precision and Accuracy**

1378 Statistical parameters for each impurity are listed in Table 38. The data was obtained by analyzing an R-123  
1379 calibration mixture seven times during one day by one operator.

1380 **C.8.8. Special Apparatus and Reagents**

1381 The following is a list of special apparatus and reagents unique to this analysis:

- 1382 1) Gas chromatograph: Equipped with an FID, capillary column split injector, subambient (liquid  
1383 nitrogen) cooling valve, and packed column capability.
- 1384 2) Chromatography data system: Capable of electronic integration and processing chromatographic  
1385 data.
- 1386 3) Gas chromatographic column (packed): One percent high molecular weight compounds of  
1387 polyethylene glycol and a diepoxide reacted with nitroterephthalic acid on 60-80 mesh graphitized  
1388 carbon with a nominal surface area of 100 m<sup>2</sup>/g in a 7.3 m, 3.20 mm OD stainless steel column.  
1389 Prepacked columns are commercially available.
- 1390 4) Gas chromatographic column (capillary): 210 m (connect the following two columns together with  
1391 the first column end attached to the injection port):
- 1392 a) 105 m 14 % cyanopropylphenyl-86% methylpolysiloxane, 0.25 mm, 1µm.
- 1393 b) 105 m 5 % diphenyl-95% dimethyl polysiloxane, 0.32 mm, 1µm.
- 1394 5) Glass collecting tube: 125 mL. Enlarge side outlet opening to accommodate a crimp-on 2 cm  
1395 septum. Apply fiberglass tape outside for protection.
- 1396 6) Syringe, 10 µL, liquid
- 1397 7) Serum bottle: 125 mL
- 1398 Note: The bottle holds 160 mL of liquid when full.
- 1399 8) R-123 and most impurities for calibration standard preparation are commercially available.

1400 The purity of each calibration component shall be predetermined by gas chromatography FID or TCD,  
 1401 or both, and, if necessary, by gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy (GC-MS).

1402 **C.8.9. Procedure**

1403 **C.8.9.1. Chromatographic Operating Conditions, Packed Column**

1404 [Table 36](#) shows chromatographic operating conditions for R-123 packed columns.

1405 **Table 36 Chromatographic Operating Conditions for R-123 Packed Column**

| Parameters  | Settings                        |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Detector  | FID                             |
| Carrier gas   | 40 mL helium per minute         |
| Column temperature, °C  | 125 isothermal                  |
| Detector temperature, °C  | 250 <sup>1</sup>                |
| Injector port temperature, °C   | 150 <sup>1</sup>                |
| Sample  | 2 µL <sup>2</sup>               |
| Maximum safe column temperature, °C   | 225 (for conditioning purposes) |
| Notes:  |                                 |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Condition can be optimized for specific GC used.</li> <li>2. Externally cool the syringe and sample to 10°C before sampling.</li> </ol> |                                 |

**C.8.9.2. Chromatographic Operating Conditions, Capillary Column**

[Table 37](#) shows chromatographic operating conditions for R-123 capillary columns.

**Table 37 Chromatographic Operating Conditions for R-123 Capillary Column**

| Parameters   | Settings                               |
|--|--|
| Detector   | FID                                    |
| Carrier gas  | 1.4 mL helium per minute               |
| Split flow   | 40:1                                   |
| Injector port temperature, °C                                      | 200 <sup>1</sup>                       |
| Detector temperature   | 200 <sup>1</sup>                       |
| Sample   | 2 µL <sup>2</sup>                      |
| Initial column temperature, °C                                     | 0 (subambient, liquid N <sub>2</sub> ) |
| Initial hold   | twenty-one minutes                     |
| Program, °C per minute   | 15                                     |
| Final temperature, °C  | 165                                    |
| Post hold  | eighteen minutes                       |
| Notes:   |  |
| 1. Condition can be optimized for specific GC used.                |  |
| 2. Externally cool the syringe and sample to 10°C before sampling. |  |

**C.8.9.3. Calibration Standard, Preparation and Analysis**

- 1) Obtain a stock of the highest purity R-123 as evidenced by the chromatograms using the procedures described in Section [C.8.9](#).

Note: To accurately calibrate for R-1112a, select a stock R-123 that does not contain any detectable R-114aB1. The purest R-123, however, contains the impurities listed in Table 38 in low concentrations. Individual impurity peak areas in the stock R-123 are increased in the calibration standard by the amount of the corresponding impurity added in ppm. The amounts in the stock are thereby determined by the method of standards addition. The amount present, if any, is combined with the amount added to give the total of the component present, in ppm, in the calibration standard.

- 2) Determine the tare weight to the nearest 0.0001 g with a 125 mL serum bottle with septum and cap loosely attached; then fill with stock R-123 to within 5/8 in of the top. Crimp-on the septum.
- 3) Reweigh and subtract the tare weight determined in Section [C.8.9.3\(2\)](#) to obtain the grams of R-123 added.
- 4) Individually and in turn add the volumes of each calibration component indicated in Table 40 through the septum and below the R-123 liquid surface in the bottle. Use a µL or mL gas tight syringe with a deflected point needle. Shake the bottle to mix after addition of each component.

1430  
1431  
1432  
1433  
1434  
1435  
1436  
1437  
1438  
1439  
1440  
1441  
1442  
1443  
1444  
1445  
1446  
1447  
1448  
1449  
1450  
1451  
1452

Note: To preserve the stock of calibration component that are gases, a small 125 mL gas collecting tube that has been evacuated to 1 atm should be loaded from the liquid phase of the gas as illustrated in [Figure 6](#). The volume is then withdrawn and injected into the serum bottle containing the R-123.

- 5) Total the mass added to the bottle and combine this weight with that of Section C.8.9.3(3) to obtain the total weight to the nearest 0.0001 g of calibration sample in the bottle.
- 6) Calculate the amount added to the nearest 1 ppm for each component by dividing the mass added by the total weight of sample in the serum bottle, see Section C.8.9.3(5).
- 7) Calculate the amount present for each component by combining the amount present in the stock R-123 (if any) to the amount of the component added [see the note in Section C.8.9.3(1) and the following note]. The component present values, in ppm, are those used for determining the method response factors.

Note: The concentration of R-123a in the stock is determined separately by the method of standards addition (adding percent amounts of R-123a to the stock R-123 and chromatographing as in Section [C.8.9.1](#)). The calculated  $RRF_{R-123a}$  value is assigned to the R-123b isomer, as R-123b is not commercially available for separate calibration. The amounts present are added to Table 40; the R-123a isomer shown as percent present.

- 8) Write the present values for each component on the label in ppm, as well as the date of preparation, the gross weight, and the total grams of the calibration sample. Store in a refrigerator. Discard and prepare a new standard when the sample weight falls below 60% of the original weight.

**C.8.9.4. Determination of Component Response Factors**

1453  
1454  
1455  
1456  
1457  
1458  
1459  
1460

- 1) Set up the chromatography data system for an external standard area normalization calibration.
- 2) Analyze the calibration standard solution in triplicate using the chromatographic conditions described in Section [C.8.9.1](#) and Section [C.8.9.2](#).
- 3) Using R-123 as the reference peak, perform the necessary functions to have the integrator determine each component relative response factor ( $RRF_i$ ) that is then stored. Response factors are calculated as shown in Equation [23](#) and Equation [24](#).

$$ARF_i = \frac{\text{weight\% in calibration standard}}{A_i} \tag{23}$$

$$ARF_{R-123} = \frac{100.0000 - S}{A_{R-123}} \tag{24}$$

1461  
1462  
1463  
1464  
1465  
1466

Where:

- $A_i$  = peak area of component  $i$  (average of three determinations)
- $ARF_i$  = Absolute response factor of component  $i$
- $S$  = weight % sum of all impurities present to ppm levels

Then, using R-123 as the reference peak, the RRF can be calculated as shown in Equation [25](#).



$$RRF_i = \frac{ARF_i}{ARF_{R-123}}$$

25

1467  $RRF_i$  values are computed to the nearest 0.0001 unit.

1468 Samples shall be submitted in either metal cylinders or in glass bottles, containing at least 60%  
1469 liquid but not more than 80% full.

#### 1470 C.8.9.5. Sample Analysis

1471 Analyze the sample using the chromatographic conditions described in Section [C.8.9.1](#) and  
1472 Section [C.8.9.2](#). The sample and syringe are precooled in a refrigerator to 10°C before sampling  
1473 to simplify loading liquid sample into the µL syringe. By spiking components or doing GC-MS,  
1474 or both, unidentified peaks can be identified. Use the *ECN method* wherever applicable to  
1475 estimate the concentration of any identified components not in the calibration table (see  
1476 Table 39).

1477 Note: See example gas chromatograms in [Appendix D](#).

##### 1478 C.8.9.5.1. Check for Presence of R-114aB1

1479 The capillary column procedure does not resolve R-1112a and (if present)  
1480 R-114aB1. If the R-114B1 peak is small or absent, then R-114aB1 is not present.  
1481 To resolve R-1112a and R-114aB1, the sample is reanalyzed exactly as in  
1482 Section [C.8.9.2](#) except the column initial temperature is 40°C. The higher starting  
1483 temperature resolves the R-114B1, R-114aB1 and R-1112a into a triplet in the  
1484 order given with 0.12 minutes separation between the three peaks. In the absence  
1485 of R-114aB1, the peak separation between R 114B1 and R-1112a remains at  
1486 0.25 minutes. Use the *ECN method* (Table 39) to estimate the amount of  
1487 R-114aB1 present.

##### 1488 C.8.9.5.2. Check for R-122 Isomers

1489 If R-122 isomers are suspected to be present, extend the capillary column  
1490 procedure post hold for an additional fifteen minutes (see Table 39).

#### 1491 C.8.9.6. Calculation

1492 1) The weight percentage of each component is calculated as shown in Equation [26](#).

$$W_i = \frac{RRF_i \cdot A_i \cdot 100}{\sum(A_i \cdot RRF_i)} \quad 26$$

1493 Where:

1494  $A_i$  = peak area of component  $i$

1495  $RRF_i$  = relative response factor for component  $i$

1496  $W_i$  = weight percent of component  $i$

1497  $\sum(A_i \cdot RRF_i)$  = sum of all component peak areas times their respective relative  
1498 response factors

1499 2) Record the sample component concentrations to either the nearest 0.0001% or to the  
1500 nearest 1 ppm.

1501

**Table 38 Component Statistical Parameters for the Determination of Purity  
of New and Reclaimed R-123**

| Component | <i>ECN</i> <sup>1</sup> | Detection<br>Limit, ppm | Range<br>Investigated, ppm | Precision at 95%<br>CL <sup>2</sup> , ppm | Relative Mean<br>Error, % |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| R-1113    | 1.69                    | 1                       | 25                         | 0.37                                      | 0.95                      |
| R-12      | 0.35                    | 3                       | 25                         | 0.37                                      | -1.1                      |
| R-22      | 0.4                     | 2                       | 25                         | 0.24                                      | 1.4                       |
| R-114     | 1.04                    | 2                       | 50                         | 1.2                                       | -2.1                      |
| R-1317mx  | 3.63                    | 1                       | 30                         | 0.88                                      | 4.3 <sup>3</sup>          |
| R-31      | 0.92                    | 1                       | 10                         | 0.52                                      | 2.2                       |
| R-216ba   | 2.16                    | 1                       | 20                         | 0.67                                      | -1.8                      |
| R-1326mxz | 3.65                    | 1                       | 15                         | 0.33                                      | 0.7                       |
| R-133a    | 1.93                    | 1                       | 40                         | 0.67                                      | 1.9                       |
| R-114B1   | 0.95                    | 2                       | 50                         | 0.8                                       | 2.4                       |
| R-1112a   | 1.64                    | 1                       | 25                         | 0.3                                       | -0.7                      |
| R-1112    | 1.64                    | 1                       | 15                         | 0.27                                      | -0.5                      |
| R-123a    | 1.84                    | 2                       | 50 000                     | 1300                                      | 0.3                       |
| R-123b    | 1.8                     | 2                       | 400                        | 12.7                                      | —                         |
| R-11      | 0.43                    | 3                       | 60                         | 2.2                                       | 1.8                       |
| R-30      | 0.63                    | 2                       | 50                         | 1.1                                       | 0.3                       |
| R-113     | 1.6                     | 3                       | 300                        | 7.3                                       | -0.2                      |
| R-113a    | 1.68                    | 3                       | 250                        | 7   | -0.15                     |
| R-1111    | 1.9                     | 2                       | 15                         | 0.67                                      | 0.8                       |

## Notes:

1. *ECN* determined experimentally or estimated. Refer to scientific literature on *ECN*.
  2. Intra-lab, multiple operator
  3. Combining both isomers
- = Intentionally left blank

1502  
1503

1504  
1505

**Table 39 Additional Impurities Observed in R-123, Quantitation by ECN Method**

| Impurity   | Capillary Column Retention Time, min | ECN <sup>1</sup> |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| R-1132   | 9.18                                 | 2                |
| R-125  | 9.46                                 | 0.79             |
| R-134a   | 9.8                                  | 1.67             |
| R-114a   | 11.22                                | 1.17             |
| R-124a   | 11.56                                | 1.27             |
| R-1122   | 11.57                                | 1.76             |
| R-124  | 11.77                                | 1.33             |
| R-E328lcc ether <sup>2</sup>   | 14.59                                | 3.9              |
| R-114aB1   | 15                                   | 0.8              |
| R-141b   | 19.9                                 | 2                |
| R-1121   | 23                                   | 1.75             |
| R-132b   | 25.35                                | 1.9              |
| R-1130-E   | 25.64                                | 2.25             |
| R-123B1  | 28.72                                | 1.7              |
| R-122b   | 36.28                                | 1.75             |
| R-122a   | 37.24                                | 1.75             |
| R-122  | 38                                   | 1.76             |
| R-112a   | 43.55                                | 1.48             |
| Notes:   |                                      |                  |
| 1. ECN determined experimentally or estimated. Refer to scientific literature on ECN as shown in Section <a href="#">C.8.9.7</a> and Equation <a href="#">27</a> . |                                      |                  |
| 2. Structure tentatively identified as: <chem>CHClF-CF2-O-CF2-CF3</chem> .   |                                      |                  |

#### C.8.9.7. Quantitation by ECN Method

Select a nearby peak in the chromatogram whose identification and response factor (RF) have been established (the internal standard). See Equation [27](#).

$$\frac{RF_i}{RF_r} = \frac{ECN_r}{ECN_i} = \frac{MW_i}{MW_r}$$

27

Where:

$RF$  = either absolute or relative response factor

$MW_i$  = molecular weight of the component to be determined

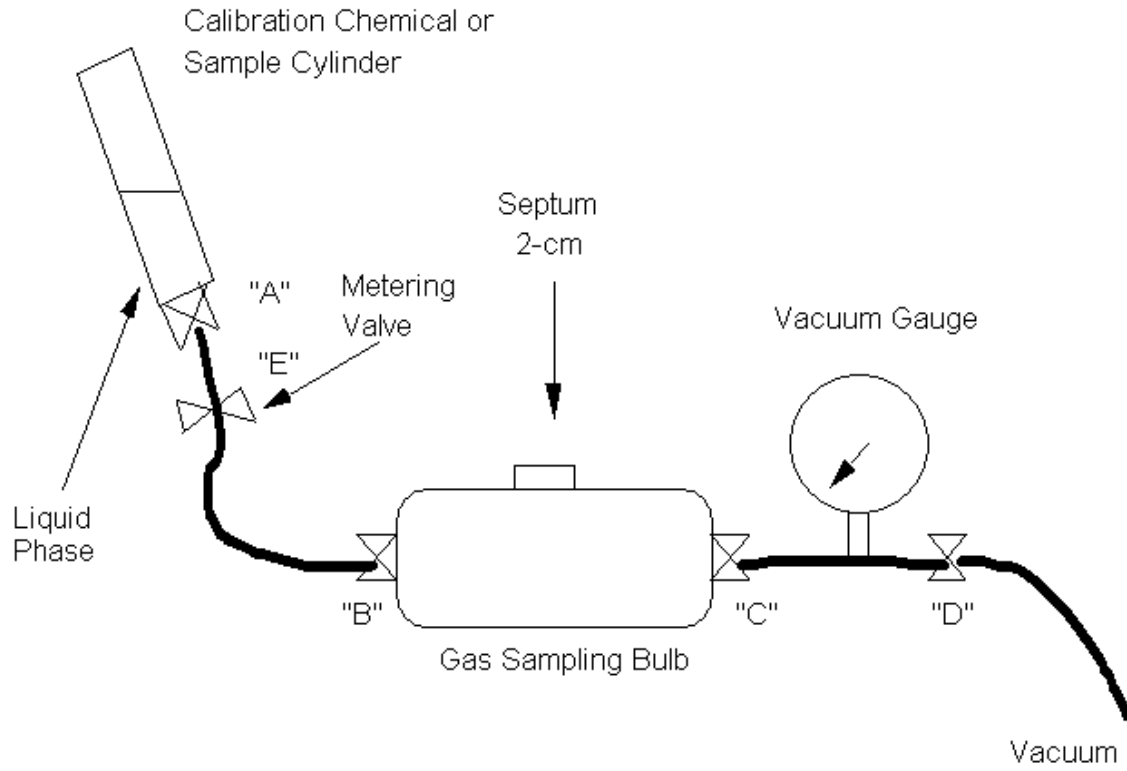
$MW_r$  = molecular weight of the internal standard reference peak

**Table 40 Primary Calibration Standard Components for the Determination of Purity of New and Reclaimed R-123**

| Component             | Molecular Weight | Volume Added, $\mu\text{L}$ | Mass Added <sup>1</sup> , $\mu\text{g}$ | Added Concentration <sup>2</sup> , ppm | Total Concentration Present <sup>3</sup> , ppm |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| R-1113                | 116              | 1                           | 4765                                    | 22                                     |  |
| R-12                  | 121              | 1                           | 4946                                    | 23                                     |  |
| R-22                  | 86               | 1.5                         | 5307                                    | 24                                     |  |
| R-114                 | 170              | 1.5                         | 10 454                                  | 48                                     |  |
| R-1317mx <sup>4</sup> | 216              | 6                           | 9289                                    | 416                                    |  |
| R-31                  | 68               | 0.75                        | 2101                                    | 10                                     |  |
| R-216ba <sup>5</sup>  | 221              | 0.5                         | 4517                                    | 21                                     |  |
| R-1326mxz             | 198              | 0.4                         | 3270                                    | 15                                     |  |
| R-133a                | 118              | 1.8                         | 8720                                    | 40                                     |  |
| R-114B1 <sup>6</sup>  | 215              | 6                           | 11 109                                  | 49                                     |  |
| R-1112a               | 133              | 1                           | 5450                                    | 25                                     |  |
| R-1112                | 133              | 0.5                         | 2725                                    | 13                                     |  |
| R-123a                | 153              | — <sup>7</sup>              | — <sup>7</sup>                          | 1000 - 70 000                          |  |
| R-123b                | 153              | — <sup>7</sup>              | — <sup>7</sup>                          | 200 - 700                              |  |
| R-11 <sup>6</sup>     | 137              | 10                          | 14 869                                  | 65                                     |  |
| R-30 <sup>6</sup>     | 85               | 10                          | 13 360                                  | 59                                     |  |
| R-113 <sup>6</sup>    | 188              | 50                          | 78 795                                  | 361                                    |  |
| R-113a <sup>6</sup>   | 188              | 50                          | 78 986                                  | 362                                    |  |
| R-1111 <sup>6</sup>   | 149              | 6                           | 9279                                    | 41                                     |  |

## Notes:

1. If necessary, correct the mass added for the purity of the calibration component previously established.
2. Values shown are for illustration; exact values are determined at Section C.8.9.3(6).
3. Fill in column after determining the amount present in stock R-123, see Section C.8.9.3(1) and Section C.8.9.3(7). Intentionally left blank to enter data.
4. The R-1317mx resolves into the cis and trans isomer peaks with a ratio of 1:2, respectively.
5. Although other R-216 isomers comprise the usual R-216 peak multiple, the R-216ba isomer is used for calibration purposes.
6. Add by syringe injection of the liquid.
7. Refer to Section C.8.9.3(7) for mass and volume added.



1521  
1522  
1523

**Figure 6 Apparatus Used for Calibration Standard Preparation**

1524 **C.9. Determination of Purity of New and Reclaimed R-22, R-32, R-113, R-134a, R-141b, R-142b, R-245fa, R-1234yf,**  
1525 **R-1234ze(E), R-236fa, and R-1233zd(E) by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography**

1526 **C.9.1. Purpose**

1527 This test method determines the purity of new and reclaimed R-22, R-32, R-113, R-134a, R-141b, R-142b,  
1528 R-245fa, R-1234yf, R-1234ze (E), R-236fa, and R-1233zd(E) by gas chromatography.

1529 **C.9.2. Scope**

1530 This test method is for use with R-22, R-32, R-113, R-134a, R-141b, R-142b, R-245fa, R-1234yf,  
1531 R-1234ze(E), R-236fa, and R-1233zd(E).

1532 **C.9.3. Definitions**

1533 Definitions for this section are identical to those in [Section 3](#) and AHRI 740.

1534 **C.9.4. Principle**

1535 The organic purity of new and reclaimed R-22, R-32, R-113, R-134a, R-141b, R-142b, R-245fa, R-1234yf,  
1536 R-1234ze(E), R-236fa, and R-1233zd(E) is determined by programmed temperature gas chromatography  
1537 using capillary columns with an FID. A capillary column procedure is used because the impurities are not  
1538 resolved by the packed column method. Because R-22 obscures R-31 on the packed column method  
1539 (Section [C.7](#)), R-31 is determined separately by this capillary method. Component peak areas are integrated  
1540 electronically and quantified by the area normalization response factor method.

1541 **C.9.5. Applicability**

1542 This method can be applicable to the determination of the impurities that can be present in commercially  
1543 manufactured and reclaimed R-22, R-32, R-113, R-134a, R-141b, R-142b, R-245fa, R-1234yf, R-1234ze(E),  
1544 R-236fa, and R-1233zd(E).

1545 **C.9.6. Limitations and Interferences**

1546 This method is calibrated for only those impurities commonly present in R-22, R-32, R-113, R-134a, R-141b,  
1547 R-142b, R-245fa, R-1234yf, R-1234ze(E), R-236fa, and R-1233zd(E). Any impurity that elutes within the  
1548 matrix of the major component interferes if present in concentration. Other impurities that have been detected  
1549 are listed (with retention times) in [Table 42](#).

1550 **C.9.7. Sensitivity, Precision, and Accuracy**

1551 Statistical parameters for each impurity are listed in [Table 43](#). The data was obtained by analyzing an R-134a  
1552 calibration standard mixture seven times during one day by one operator.

1553 **C.9.8. Special Apparatus and Reagents**

- 1554 1) Gas chromatograph: Equipped with an FID, capillary column split injector, subambient cooling  
1555 valve (liquid nitrogen), and packed column capability
- 1556 2) Chromatography data system: Capable of electronic integration and processing chromatographic  
1557 data
- 1558 3) Gas chromatographic column (capillary): 135 m x 0.25 mm, 1 µm DF, 6% cyanopropylphenyl-94%  
1559 dimethyl polysiloxane
- 1560 4) Glass collecting tubes: 125 mL and 500 mL. (Enlarge the side outlet opening to accommodate a  
1561 crimp-on 2-cm septum. Apply fiberglass tape outside for protection.)
- 1562 5) Steel cylinder: 1 L, with a single 9-gauge valve
- 1563 6) Syringe, 1 mL, gas tight
- 1564 7) Deflected point needle: Standard hub 22 gauge x 1-1/2-in stainless steel
- 1565 8) Swivel union: 1/4 in female flare x 1/4-in female flare
- 1566 9) R-134a and impurities for calibration standard preparation. The identified impurities R-1336mzz  
1567 and R-1234yf are not commercially available. The purity of each calibration component shall be  
1568 predetermined by gas chromatography FID or TCD, or both, and, if necessary, by GC-MS.

1569

**C.9.9. Procedure**

1570

**C.9.9.1. Chromatographic Operating Conditions, Capillary Column Gas Chromatography**

1571

**Table 41 GC Operating Conditions**

| Condition                                    | R-22  | R-113/<br>R-1233zd(E)/<br>R-514A | R-134a/<br>R-32/<br>R-1234yf/<br>R-1234ze(E)/<br>R-236fa | R-141b | R-142b | R-245fa |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--|--------|--------|---------|
| Detector                                     | FID   | FID                              | FID  | FID    | FID    | FID     |
| Carrier gas, mL helium per minute            | 1.3   | 1                                | 1  | 1      | 1      | 1       |
| Injection port temperature <sup>1</sup> , °C | 200   | 200                              | 200  | 200    | 200    | 200     |
| Detector temperature <sup>1</sup> , °C       | 200   | 200                              | 200  | 200    | 200    | 200     |
| Sample, mL                                   | 1   | 1                                | 1  | 1      | 1      | 1       |
| Initial column temperature, °C               | -20   | 35                               | -20  | 10     | 10     | -20     |
| Initial hold, min                            | 14  | 10                               | 20   | 12     | 12     | 20      |
| Program 1                                    |   |                                  |  |        |        |         |
| Ramp, °C/min                                 | 20  | 10                               | 20   | 10     | 10     | 20      |
| Column temperature, °C                       | 175   | 160                              | 190  | 100    | 100    | 125     |
| Hold, min                                    | 6.25  | 11.5                             | 4.5  | 5      | 6      | 10      |
| Program 2                                    |   |                                  |  |        |        |         |
| Ramp, °C/min                                 |   |                                  |  | 15     |        | 20      |
| Column temperature, °C                       | —   | —                                | —  | 150    | —      | 190     |
| Hold, min                                    |   |                                  |  | 6.67   |        | 19.5    |
| Total run time, min                          | 30  | 34                               | 35   | 36     | 27     | 60      |
| Split ratio                                  | 40:01:00  |                                  |  |        |        |         |
| Subambient cooling                           | Liquid N <sub>2</sub>   |                                  |  |        |        |         |
| Maximum safe column temperature, °C          | 280   |                                  |  |        |        |         |
| Note:  | 1. Condition can be optimized for specific GC used.<br>— = Intentionally left blank |                                  |  |        |        |         |

1572

**C.9.9.2. Example - Primary Calibration Standard, Preparation and Analysis for R-134a**

1573

Note: Modify procedure for other refrigerants as necessary.

1574

1575

1576

1577

1578

- 1) Crimp-on the septum, then determine the internal volume of the 500 mL gas bulb by weighing the bulb empty, then fill to maximum capacity with water. Record the grams of water as mL volume capacity on the outside of the bulb to the nearest 1.0 mL. Thoroughly dry the inside of the glass bulb.
- 2) Assemble the apparatus as illustrated in [Figure 7](#).

- 1579 3) Attach a cylinder of high purity refrigerant stock to the gas sampling bulb.  
 1580 Note: The purest stock refrigerant can contain the impurities found in the method.  
 1581 The ppm amounts of impurities already in the stock refrigerant are  
 1582 determined via the method of standards addition. Individual impurity peak  
 1583 areas in the stock refrigerant are increased in the calibration standard by the  
 1584 ppm amount of the corresponding impurity added. The ppm already present  
 1585 is combined with the ppm added to give the total ppm component present in  
 1586 the calibration standard.
- 1587 4) With valve “A” closed, open all other valves, and evacuate cylinder.  
 1588 Note: The cylinder should be evacuated to less than 100 μ of Hg pressure  
 1589 (0.013 kPa) to prevent cross-contamination.
- 1590 5) Close valve “D” and monitor the gauge for several minutes to confirm that the system  
 1591 is not leaking.
- 1592 6) Close metering valve “E,” open valve “A,” and then slowly open valve “E” and flash  
 1593 *liquid phase* stock refrigerant to bring the system to 1 atm. Close valve “A.”
- 1594 7) Repeat Section C.9.9.2(4) through Section C.9.9.2(6).
- 1595 8) Close valves “B” and “C” and remove the bulb from the vacuum/sampling apparatus.
- 1596 9) Calculate the grams of stock refrigerant added to the bulb as shown in Equation 28.

$$\text{grams added} = \frac{MW_{ref} \cdot \text{internal volume of bulb (ml)}}{24\,450} \quad 28$$

1597 Where:

- 1598  $MW_{ref}$  = molecular weight of the stock refrigerant, g/mole  
 1599 24 450 = volume (mL) occupied by 1 mole of R-134a at 25°C and  
 1600 1 atm

- 1601 10) Individually and in turn, add the volumes of each gaseous calibration component  
 1602 indicated in Table 39 to the calibration bulb. Use a μL or mL gas tight syringe with a  
 1603 deflected point needle. To preserve the stock of calibration component, a small,  
 1604 evacuated 125 mL gas collecting tube shall be loaded to 1 atm from the *liquid phase*  
 1605 as illustrated in Figure 7. The volume is then withdrawn and injected into the 500 mL  
 1606 calibration bulb.
- 1607 11) Into a 30 mL (37 mL filled) serum bottle, capped and crimped with a septum, add the  
 1608 exact volumes of the liquid impurities from Table 45 in the order given. Add by  
 1609 syringe injection through the septum using a 22-gauge or smaller needle as a vent.  
 1610 After addition, shake bottle vigorously to mix. Label, date, and store the filled serum  
 1611 bottle in a refrigerator.  
 1612 Note: Cool the syringe and R-1112a to 10°C before transferring.
- 1613 12) Refer to Figure 7. Evacuate a 125 mL bulb (internal volume premeasured) and fill to  
 1614 1 atm with refrigerant stock.
- 1615 13) Accurately withdraw and inject exactly 5.0 μL of solution from the 30 mL serum bottle  
 1616 into the 125 mL bulb. Equilibrate for thirty minutes.
- 1617 14) Using a 5 mL gas tight syringe, withdraw vapor from the 125 mL bulb and inject  
 1618 exactly 5.0 mL into the 500 mL calibration bulb. The mass added (μg) of each  
 1619 component thus added is calculated as follows and is added to column four of  
 1620 Table 41. See Equation 29.



$$\mu g_i = \frac{g_i \cdot 25\,000}{V \cdot A}$$

29

1621

Where:

1622

A = internal mL of 125 mL bulb

1623

 $g_i$  = grams from Table 44

1624

V = total mL of solution, see Section C.9.9.2(11)

1625

25 000 = dilution ratio

1626

15) Total the mass added column and combine this weight with that of Section C.9.9.2(9) to obtain the total weight of sample to the nearest 0.0001 g in the bulb.

1627

1628

16) Calculate the amount added, to the nearest 1 ppm, for each component by dividing the mass added by the total weight of sample in the gas bulb. See Section C.9.9.2(15).

1629

1630

17) Calculate the amount present for each component, in pm, by combining the amount present in the stock refrigerant, if any, and the amount of component added [see the note in Section C.9.9.2(3)]. The component present values, in ppm, are those used for determining the method response factors.

1631

1632

1633

1634

18) Let the gas calibration bulb stand for twenty minutes to thirty minutes to equilibrate. The standard is stable for three days to four days.

1635

1636

### C.9.9.3. Determination of Component Response Factors

1637

Note: Depending upon the data integration system used, the ppm values to weight % can be converted for response factor calculations and for recording purposes.

1638

1639

1) Set up the chromatography data system for an area normalization-response factor calibration.

1640

1641

2) Analyze the calibration standard bulb in triplicate using the chromatographic conditions described in Section C.9.9.1.

1642

1643

3) Perform the necessary functions to have the data system determine each component's relative response factor ( $RRF_i$ ) that is stored. Response factors are calculated as shown in Equation 30 and Equation 31.

1644

1645

$$ARF_i = \frac{\text{weight\% in calibration standard}}{A_i} \quad 30$$

$$ARF_r = \frac{100.0000 - S}{A_r} \quad 31$$

1646

Where:

1647

 $A_i$  = peak area of component  $i$  (average of three determinations)

1648

 $A_r$  = peak area of major refrigerant

1649

 $ARF_i$  = Absolute response factor of component  $i$ 

1650

 $ARF_r$  = Absolute response factor of component  $r$ 

1651

S = weight % sum of all impurities present

1652

Then, using the major refrigerant  $r$  as the reference peak, the RRF can now be determined as shown in Equation 32.

1653

$$RRF_i = \frac{ARF_i}{ARF_r}$$

1654  
1655  
1656  
1657  
1658  
1659  
1660  
1661  
1662  
1663  
1664  
1665  
1666  
1667  
1668  
1669  
1670  
1671  
1672  
1673  
1674  
1675  
1676  
1677  
1678  
1679  
1680  
1681  
1682  
1683  
1684  
1685  
1686  
1687  
1688  
1689  
1690  
1691  
1692  
1693  
1694  
1695  
1696  
1697  
1698  
1699

*RRF<sub>i</sub>* values are computed to the nearest 0.0001 unit.

**C.9.9.4. Example - Secondary Calibration Standard Preparation for R-134a**

Note: A secondary calibration standard is prepared in much larger quantity due to the comparatively short lifetime of the primary bulb standard. The primary bulb standard is necessary initially because of the inherent phase distribution of added components if simply preparing and calibrating a standard such as described here. The secondary standard is analyzed as a sample against the primary standard and then used subsequently as the daily calibration standard.

Note: Modify procedure for other refrigerants as necessary.

- 1) Evacuate a one-liter steel cylinder and determine the cylinder’s tare weight to the nearest 0.1 g.
- 2) Attach a septum nut and septum to the valve and then cool the cylinder in ice water. Open the cylinder valve.
- 3) While keeping cold in ice water, individually and in turn add 500 times the volume of each gaseous component given in calibration Table 44 to the cylinder by syringe injection through the septum. Add 0.10 mL of the liquid refrigerant mixture from Section C.9.9.2(1). Close the cylinder valve and remove the septum nut and septum.
- 4) Evacuate a second clean, dry one-liter steel cylinder and determine the tare weight to the nearest 0.1 g.
- 5) Cool the cylinder in ice water and attach a section flex line that is not longer than 61 cm from the stock cylinder supply. Purge a small amount of the stock refrigerant through the flex line before immediately attaching the flex line to the one-liter cylinder.
- 6) Open the one-liter cylinder valve, then open the stock cylinder valve and, while keeping cold in the ice water, fill the one-liter cylinder with 950 g of liquid refrigerant. The flex line can be reconnected and more R-134a added until a total of 950 g has been added. If more than 950 g is added, vent the cylinder to 950 g.  
  
During the refrigerant addition to the one-liter cylinder (secondary standard preparation), the cylinder shall be brought to ambient temperature between each weight measurement.
- 7) Place the secondary one-liter standard cylinder, the cylinder mentioned in Section C.9.9.4(1), Section C.9.9.4(2), and Section C.9.9.4(3), in the ice bath and cool for thirty minutes.
- 8) Using a short double female swivel coupler, invert the 1 L cylinder containing the 950 g of refrigerant and connect to the secondary standard cylinder. Open the valve and purge the refrigerant vapor to sweep the coupler before immediately connecting to the secondary standard cylinder. Warm without overheating the cylinder containing the refrigerant with a heat gun.
- 9) Open the valves on both cylinders so that all the refrigerant transfers into the calibration standard cylinder. Close the cylinder valves.
- 10) Remove the calibration cylinder from the ice bath and allow the cylinder to reach ambient laboratory temperature before the final weighing. Dry off and then reweigh to the nearest 0.1 g.
- 11) Subtract the tare weight from the total weight to obtain the total grams of standard in the cylinder [see Section C.9.9.4(1)]. Record this weight together with the cylinder tare weight and date of preparation on the cylinder label.

1700  
1701  
1702  
1703  
1704  
1705  
1706  
1707

- 12) Roll the cylinder for one hour to thoroughly mix.
- 13) Analyze the cylinder contents in triplicate as described in Section [C.9.9.1](#) loading first into an evacuated gas bulb as shown in [Figure 7](#).
- 14) Average the results calculated electronically (see Section [C.9.9.7](#)) and tabulate to the nearest 1 ppm. List each component on the cylinder label with the ppm amount for each. This cylinder is used henceforth as the calibration standard until the loss of standard weight indicates that the internal volume of liquid phase is less than 60% of the total internal volume of the cylinder. For liquid densities, see Table 26.

1708  
1709  
1710

**C.9.9.5. Sampling**

Submitted sample cylinders shall contain liquid phase for analysis.  
Note: Eighty percent liquid full should be used for analysis.

1711  
1712  
1713  
1714  
1715  
1716

**C.9.9.6. Sample Analysis**

Analyze the sample using the chromatographic conditions described in Section [C.9.9.1](#). Load the sample as illustrated in [Figure 7](#) by flashing the liquid phase into an evacuated gas bulb and bringing to 1 atm pressure. Use component spiking or GC-MS (if provided), or both, to identify questionable peaks. Use the *ECN method* to estimate the concentration of identified components not in [Table 35](#). To separate R-31 and R-1140, see Section [C.9.9.6\(2\)](#).

1717  
1718  
1719  
1720  
1721  
1722  
1723  
1724  
1725  
1726  
1727  
1728

- 1) Alternatively, the sample liquid phase can be flashed into a gas sampling bag and the sample for gas chromatography analysis withdrawn from the bag.
- 2) The method does not detect any impurity that can elute within the comparatively large R-134a peak matrix on either column. For example, R-134, R-31, and R-152a elute within the large R-134a peak matrix. The capillary column resolves R-134, R-1234yf, R-31, and the R-152a/R-1243zf pair (elute together). R-12, if present, elutes on the far shoulder of the R-134 peak. To separate R-31 and R-1140 (coelute on the capillary column), repeat the capillary column analysis exactly as given in Section [C.9.9.1](#) except that the column temperature is held at 50.0°C (isothermal) throughout. The two components are resolved at about fifteen minutes retention time with the R-31 peak eluting 0.8 minutes before the R-1140 peak.
- 3) See example gas chromatograms in [Appendix D](#).

1729  
1730

**C.9.9.7. Calculations**

- 1) The weight percentage of each component is calculated as shown in Equation [33](#).

$$W_i = \frac{RRF_i \cdot A_i \cdot 100}{\sum(A_i \cdot RRF_i)} \quad 33$$

1731  
1732  
1733  
1734  
1735  
1736  
1737  
1738  
1739

Where:

- |                         |   |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| $A_i$                   | = | peak area of component $i$   |
| $RRF_i$                 | = | Relative response factor for component $i$                                       |
| $W_i$                   | = | weight percent of component $i$  |
| $\sum(A_i \cdot RRF_i)$ | = | sum of all component peak areas times their respective relative response factors |

- 2) Record sample component concentrations to either the nearest 0.0001% or to the nearest 1 ppm. If results are less than the individual DLs (see Table 42), then record less than the DL value given.

**Table 42 Additional Impurities Observed in R-134a, Quantitation by ECN Method**

| Impurity   | Column Retention Time<br>Capillary, min | ECN <sup>1</sup> |
|--|---|------------------|
| R-1243zf   | 14.98                                   | 2.84             |
| R-1336mzz  | —                                       | 2.9              |
| R-1234yf   | 13.75                                   | 2.65             |
| R-22   | 16.4                                    | 0.4              |
| R-123a   | —                                       | 1.84             |
| R-124a   | —                                       | 1.27             |
| R-245cb  | —                                       | 2.6              |
| R-1225ye   | —                                       | 2.42             |
| R-1113   | —                                       | 1.69             |
| R-263fb  | —                                       | 2.95             |
| R-1140   | 21.5                                    | 2.08             |
| R-132b   | —                                       | 1.9              |
| R-13   | —                                       | 0.23             |
| R-1318my-T   | —                                       | 2.95             |
| R-1318my-C   | —                                       | 2.95             |
| Note:<br>1. ECN determined experimentally or estimated. Refer to scientific literature on ECN in Section <a href="#">C.9.9.8</a> and Equation <a href="#">34</a> .<br>— = Intentionally left blank |   |                  |

#### C.9.9.8. Quantitation by ECN Method

Select a nearby peak in the chromatogram whose identification and response factor (RF) have been established (the internal standard). See Equation [34](#).

$$\frac{RF_i}{RF_r} = \frac{ECN_r}{ECN_i} = \frac{MW_i}{MW_r} \quad 34$$

Where:

$RF$  = either absolute or relative response factor  
 $MW_i$  = molecular weight of the component to be determined  
 $MW_r$  = molecular weight of the internal standard reference

1749  
1750**Table 43 Component Statistical Parameters for Capillary Column Gas Chromatography**

| Component | ECN <sup>1</sup> | DL, ppm | Range Investigated, ppm | Precision at 95% Confidence Level, ppm | Relative Mean Error, % |
|-----------|------------------|---------|-------------------------|--|------------------------|
| R-23      | 0.16             | 4       | 15                      | 0.7                                    | 1.8                    |
| R-32      | 0.62             | 2       | 15                      | 0.3                                    | 1.2                    |
| R-1123    | 1.93             | 1       | 20                      | 0.2                                    | -0.8                   |
| R-143a    | 2.12             | 1       | 20                      | 0.2                                    | 1.5                    |
| R-125     | 0.79             | 2       | 30                      | 0.25                                   | 3.2                    |
| R-115     | 0.76             | 5       | 60                      | 0.65                                   | -1.3                   |
| R-1243zf  | 2.84             | 1       | 10                      | 0.2                                    | -3.6                   |
| R-12      | 0.35             | 2       | 40                      | 0.3                                    | 1.8                    |
| R-1122    | 1.76             | 1       | 15                      | 0.2                                    | 2.2                    |
| R-124     | 1.33             | 1       | 40                      | 0.45                                   | 2                      |
| R-31      | 0.92             | 1       | 15                      | 0.8                                    | 1.7                    |
| R-133a    | 1.93             | 1       | 25                      | 0.5                                    | 1.7                    |
| R-1336mzz | 2.9              | 1       | —                       | 0.5 <sup>2</sup>                       | —                      |
| R-114     | 1.04             | 2       | 30                      | 1.1                                    | -3.3                   |
| R-114a    | 1.1              | 2       | 50                      | 1.2                                    | 4.3                    |
| R-11      | 0.43             | 4       | 50                      | 2.6                                    | 2.6                    |
| R-1112a   | 1.64             | 1       | 15                      | 0.3                                    | -0.2                   |
| R-1121-C  | 1.75             | 1       | 10                      | 0.3                                    | -6.7                   |
| R-123     | 1.76             | 2       | 20                      | 0.9                                    | -3.3                   |
| R-1121-T  | 1.75             | 1       | 30                      | 1                                      | 4.3                    |
| R-113     | 1.6              | 2       | 20                      | 1.3                                    | 1.7                    |
| R-134     | 1.61             | 2       | 30                      | 0.2                                    | 1.4                    |
| R-152a    | 1.08             | 1       | 30                      | 0.2                                    | 0.8                    |
| R-1234yf  | 2.65             | 1       | —                       | 0.5 <sup>2</sup>                       | —                      |

Notes:

1. ECN were determined experimentally. Refer to scientific literature on ECN.
  2. Precision estimated at 10 ppm based upon sample reproducibility.
- = Intentionally left blank

1751  
1752

**Table 44 Primary Calibration Standard Components for Capillary Column Gas Chromatography**

| Component             | Molecular Weight | Volume Added, $\mu\text{L}$ | Mass Added <sup>1</sup> , $\mu\text{g}$ | Added <sup>2</sup> Concentration, ppm | Total Concentration Present <sup>3</sup> , ppm |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| R-23                  | 70               | 12                          | 34.73                                   | 15                                    |  |
| R-32                  | 52               | 16                          | 34.03                                   | 15                                    |  |
| R-1123                | 82               | 14                          | 46.98                                   | 20                                    |  |
| R-143a                | 84               | 14                          | 48.1                                    | 20                                    |  |
| R-125                 | 120              | 14                          | 68.72                                   | 30                                    |  |
| R-115                 | 154              | 22                          | 139.05                                  | 60                                    |  |
| R-134                 | 102              | 28                          | 116.81                                  | 50                                    |  |
| R-152a                | 66               | 25                          | 67.49                                   | 30                                    |  |
| R-12                  | 121              | 20                          | 98.89                                   | 43                                    |  |
| R-1122                | 98               | 8                           | 32.23                                   | 15                                    |  |
| R-124                 | 136              | 16                          | 89.32                                   | 39                                    |  |
| R-31                  | 68               | 12                          | 33.61                                   | 14.5                                  |  |
| R-133a                | 118              | 12                          | 58.17                                   | 25                                    |  |
| R-114                 | 170              | 10                          | 69.46                                   | 30                                    |  |
| R-114a                | 170              | 20                          | 138.92                                  | 60                                    |  |
| R-11 <sup>4</sup>     | 137              | —                           | — <sup>6</sup>                          | 30                                    |  |
| R-1112a <sup>4</sup>  | 133              | —                           | — <sup>6</sup>                          | 18                                    |  |
| R-1121-C <sup>4</sup> | 115              | —                           | — <sup>5,6</sup>                        | 5                                     |  |
| R-123 <sup>4</sup>    | 153              | —                           | — <sup>6</sup>                          | 19                                    |  |
| R-1121-T <sup>4</sup> | 115              | —                           | — <sup>5,6</sup>                        | 23.5                                  |  |
| R-113 <sup>4</sup>    | 188              | —                           | — <sup>6</sup>                          | 24                                    |  |

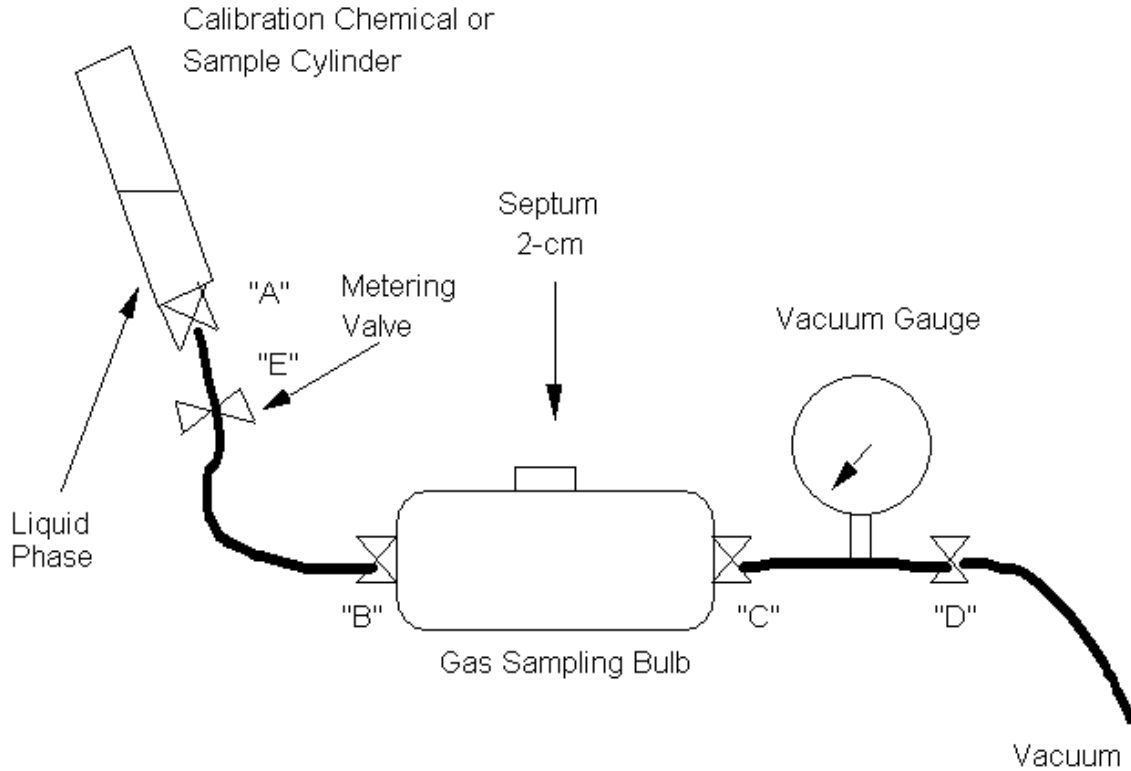
## Notes:

1. If necessary, correct the mass added for the purity of the calibration component previously established.
  2. Values shown are for illustration; exact values are determined at Section C.9.9.2(16).
  3. Fill in column in accordance with Section C.9.9.2(17) after determining the amount present in stock R-134a. Intentionally left blank to enter data.
  4. These components are liquids at ambient temperature and are added to the 500 mL bulb as described in Section C.9.9.2(11) through Section C.9.9.2(14).
  5. R-1121 contains 17.5% of the cis isomer. The mass of R-1121 added times 0.175 is assigned to the cis isomer, the balance to the trans isomer.
  6. See Section C.9.9.2(14) to determine mass added.
- = Intentionally left blank

1757

**Table 45 Primary Calibration Standard Liquid Impurities**

| Component | Volume Added, mL | Density at 20°C | Mass, g |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------|---------|
| R-113     | 6                | 1.565           | 9.39    |
| R-1121    | 8                | 1.403           | 11.224  |
| R-123     | 5                | 1.47            | 7.35    |
| R-11      | 8                | 1.487           | 11.896  |
| R-1112a   | 5                | 1.439 (at 10°C) | 7.195   |



**Figure 7 Apparatus Used for Calibration Standard Preparation and for Cylinder Sampling**

1758

1759

1760

1761

1762 **C.10. Determination of Composition of New and Reclaimed 400 Series and 500 Series Refrigerant Blends by Gas**  
 1763 **Chromatography**

1764 **C.10.1. Purpose**

1765 This test method determines the composition of all new and reclaimed 400 series and 500 series refrigerant  
 1766 blends by gas chromatography.

1767 **C.10.2. Scope**

1768 This test method is for use with all 400 series and 500 series refrigerant blends as listed in ASHRAE 34.

1769 **C.10.3. Definitions**

1770 Definitions for this section are identical to those in [Section 3](#) and AHRI 740.

1771 **C.10.4. Principle**

1772 400 series and 500 series refrigerant blend compositions are separated by gas chromatography using a packed  
 1773 column with a liquid phase coated onto a solid support. Separated components are detected using a TCD.  
 1774 The peak areas from the detector are measured with a data system capable of electronic integration, and  
 1775 component concentrations are quantified by the area normalization response factor method.

1776 **C.10.5. Applicability**

1777 This method is applicable to the routine gas chromatographic determination of all new and reclaimed blends  
 1778 of 400 series and 500 series refrigerant blends mixture compositions. At laboratory ambient temperature,  
 1779 R-13/R-23 mixtures of R-503 and R-116/R-23 mixtures of R-508 are all in gas phase, as their *critical*  
 1780 *temperatures* are low.

1781 **C.10.6. Limitations and Interferences**

1782 This method does not address components other than those found as the major components in the 400 series  
 1783 and 500 series refrigerant blends. R-115 and R-290 elute at the same retention time and interfere with each  
 1784 other if both compounds are present. Any impurity that elutes within the matrix of any of the major  
 1785 components interferes if present.

1786 **C.10.7. Sensitivity, Precision, and Accuracy**

1787 **C.10.7.1. Precision**

1788 **C.10.7.1.1. Single Operator**

1789 The mean of the analysis ( $\bar{X}$ ), standard deviation ( $\sigma$ ), and 95% CLs (95% CL)  
 1790 established for the single operator precision of the test method are shown in  
 1791 [Table 46](#).

1792 **Table 46 Standard Deviation and Measurement Uncertainty of R-404A**  
 1793 **Analysis for Single Operator**

| Component | $\bar{X}$ , Weight % | $\sigma$ | 95% CL  |
|-----------|----------------------|----------|---------|
| R-143a    | 51.35                | 0.02     | ± 0.047 |
| R-125     | 44.52                | 0.012    | ± 0.028 |
| R-134a    | 4.13                 | 0.017    | ± 0.040 |

1794 The data in [Table 46](#) was calculated from eight replicate analyses of one standard  
 1795 sample performed by one analyst over a single-day period.

1796 **C.10.7.1.2. Multiple Operators**

1797 The mean of the analysis ( $\bar{X}$ ), standard deviation ( $\sigma$ ), and 95% CLs (95% CL)  
 1798 established for the multiple operator precision of the test method are shown in  
 1799 [Table 47](#).



1800 **Table 47 Standard Deviation and Measurement Uncertainty of R-404A**  
 1801 **Analysis for Multiple Operators**

| Component | $\bar{X}$ , Weight % | $\sigma$ | 95% CL      |
|-----------|----------------------|----------|-------------|
| R-143a    | 51.59                | 0.04     | $\pm 0.084$ |
| R-125     | 44.01                | 0.016    | $\pm 0.034$ |
| R-134a    | 4.4                  | 0.032    | $\pm 0.068$ |

1802 The data in [Table 47](#) was calculated from sixteen replicate analyses of a standard  
 1803 sample performed by four analysts over a two-day period.

1804 **C.10.7.2. Accuracy**

1805 The accuracy of this method was tested by analyzing a known R-401 blend as shown in  
 1806 Table 48.

1807 **Table 48 Standard Deviation and Measurement Uncertainty of R-401**  
 1808 **Analysis**

| Component | Standard Concentration, Weight % | Relative Mean Error, Weight % |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| R-22      | 34.86                            | 0.17                          |
| R-152a    | 25.65                            | 0.16                          |
| R-124     | 39.49                            | 0.05                          |

1809 The data in Table 48 was calculated from replicate analyses of a standard sample performed by  
 1810 multiple analysts over a single-day period.

1811 **C.10.8. Special Apparatus and Reagents**

- 1812 1) Gas chromatograph: Equipped with a packed column injector and a TCD capable of oven  
 1813 temperature programming.
- 1814 2) Chromatography data system: Capable of electronic integration and processing the chromatographic  
 1815 data. The data system shall be configured to capture peak areas enabling measurement of peaks  
 1816 greater than or equal to 0.001% by weight. If the peak is identified, then the peak shall be quantified  
 1817 using its measured response factor.

1818 Note: Peaks that are not identified by the data system should be given a default response factor  
 1819 that is the greater of the average response factors for the calibrated components or R-22.

- 1820 3) Gas chromatographic column (Packed): 1 percent high molecular weight compound of polyethylene  
 1821 glycol and a diepoxide reacted with nitroterephthalic acid on 60-80 mesh graphitized carbon with a  
 1822 nominal surface area of 100 m<sup>2</sup>/g in a 7.3 m, 3.20 mm OD stainless steel column. Prepacked columns  
 1823 are commercially available.
- 1824 4) Glass collecting tube: 500 mL. (Enlarge side outlet opening to accommodate a crimp-on 2 cm  
 1825 septum. Apply fiberglass tape to the outside for protection.)
- 1826 5) 2 L steel cylinder
- 1827 6) Syringe, 1 mL, gas tight
- 1828 7) Deflected point needle: Standard hub 22 gauge x 1-1/2-in stainless steel

1829 **C.10.9. Procedure**

1830 **C.10.9.1. Chromatographic Operating Conditions**

1831 [Table 49](#) shows chromatographic operating conditions for the 400 series and 500 series  
 1832 refrigerant blends.

**Table 49 Chromatographic Operating Conditions for 400 and 500 Series Refrigerant Blends**

| Parameters  | Settings                           |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Detector current                                    | Low <sup>1</sup>                   |
| Detector temperature, °C                            | 200 <sup>1</sup>                   |
| Injection port temperature, °C                      | 200 <sup>1</sup>                   |
| Carrier gas   | 20 mL helium per minute            |
| Reference flow                                      | As required by the GC <sup>1</sup> |
| Sample size   | 0.5 mL (gas syringe) <sup>1</sup>  |
| Initial column temperature, °C                      | 40                                 |
| Initial hold, minutes                               | 12                                 |
| Program, °C (°F) per minute                         | 15                                 |
| Final column temperature, °C                        | 175                                |
| Post hold, minutes                                  | 11                                 |
| Maximum column temperature, °C                      | 225 (conditioning purposes only)   |
| Note:   |                                    |
| 1. Condition can be optimized for specific GC used. |                                    |

**C.10.9.2. Example - Primary Calibration Standard, Preparation, and Analysis for R-401**

Note: Modify this procedure for other refrigerants as necessary.

- 1) Determine the tare weight of a dry, evacuated empty steel cylinder with a nominal volume of 2 L to the nearest 0.1 g (cylinder size can vary, but size is compensated for in the following procedure).
- 2) Calculate the weight of each component to be added to the standard. Fill the empty 2 L steel cylinder to 90% of its loading capacity. See Equation 35.

$$g\ component_i = \frac{desired\ weight\% \ component_i}{100} \cdot safe\ load \quad 35$$

Where:

$$safe\ load = liquid\ density \cdot 0.9 \cdot 2088\ mL \text{ (allowing for 10\% loading factor)}$$

For liquid densities, refer to Table 26.

Note: The calculations used in this procedure should be corrected for any impurities found in the component refrigerants.

- 3) Purge the connecting line using the component with the highest *boiling point* first (such as R-124, the higher boiling component) to sweep out air; connect the line to the cylinder.
- 4) Add the component with the highest *boiling point* to the cylinder and reweigh the cylinder to the nearest 0.1 g.

- 1853 Note: If the amount added is less than selected, more can be added. If the amount  
 1854 added is more than selected, the cylinder can be vented until the selected  
 1855 weight is obtained.
- 1856 5) Record the weight of the cylinder plus the component with the highest *boiling point*.  
 1857 This weight minus the tare weight of the cylinder equals the weight of the component  
 1858 with the highest *boiling point*.
- 1859 6) Cool the cylinder in wet ice and then add the component at the next highest *boiling*  
 1860 *point* in the same manner. This weight minus the weight recorded in  
 1861 Section C.10.9.2(5) equals the weight of the component with the next highest *boiling*  
 1862 *point*.
- 1863 Note: The component should be added with the next highest *boiling point* so that  
 1864 the weight is less than that selected. By adding small additions, the  
 1865 component can be brought up to the selected weight. The cylinder and  
 1866 contents should reach ambient laboratory temperature before making the final  
 1867 weighing.
- 1868 7) Repeat Section C.10.9.2(5) except that the refrigerant added here is the component  
 1869 with the next highest *boiling point* and the tare weight for calculating the component  
 1870 with the next highest *boiling point* added is the weight in Section C.10.9.2(5). Repeat  
 1871 this step until all selected components are added to the steel cylinder.
- 1872 8) After the last component is added, agitate the cylinder by rolling for a minimum of  
 1873 one hour to mix the contents thoroughly. The weight percent of each component can  
 1874 be calculated from the measured weights of the components added. Record the weight  
 1875 percent of each component and date of preparation on the cylinder label. Record the  
 1876 total weight of refrigerant in the calibration standard cylinder.
- 1877 Note: The blend calibration standard can continue in service until the liquid phase  
 1878 in the cylinder decreases to 60% of the loading capacity ( $0.6 \cdot \text{liquid density} \cdot \text{cylinder volume in mL}$ ) when the remaining liquid phase is  
 1879 discarded and a new standard prepared. This is done to prevent the  
 1880 vapor/liquid equilibrium changing, thereby changing the composition of the  
 1881 liquid phase. Record the minimum cylinder weight on the cylinder tag.
- 1882 9) Preparing a vapor phase standard by either adding a known volume of vapor phase and  
 1883 using the ideal gas law to calculate the weight of each component or by adding a liquid  
 1884 phase and using the liquid density to calculate each component weight can be used as  
 1885 alternates for Section C.10.9.2(1) through Section C.10.9.2(7).  
 1886

1887 **C.10.9.3. Determination of Component Response Factors**

- 1888 1) Set up the chromatography data system for an area normalization response factor  
 1889 calibration.
- 1890 2) Analyze the calibration standard in triplicate using the chromatographic conditions  
 1891 described in Section C.10.9.1. Load the sample injection device by slowly and  
 1892 completely vaporizing the liquid phase. For example, by bubbling the vapor into water  
 1893 through flexible polymer tubing and then puncturing the tubing with the syringe needle  
 1894 or using the apparatus as in Figure 8.
- 1895 3) Perform the necessary functions to have the data system determine each component  
 1896 response factor that is then stored.
- 1897 4) Response factors for each component are calculated as shown in Equation 36 through  
 1898 Equation 38.

$$ARF_{\text{component}_A} = \frac{\text{weight}\% \text{ of component}_A \text{ in calibration standard}}{A_{\text{component}_A}}$$

$$ARF_{component_B} = \frac{\text{weight\% of component}_B \text{ in calibration standard}}{A_{component_B}} \quad 37$$

$$ARF_{component_i} = \frac{\text{weight\% of component}_i \text{ in calibration standard}}{A_{component_i}} \quad 38$$

1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925

Where:

- A = peak area of component (average of three determinations)
- ARF = absolute response factor
- component<sub>i</sub> = third component or greater

Then, using component *i* as the reference peak, the RRF can be determined using Equation 39 and Equation 40.

$$RRF_{component_B} = \frac{ARF_{component_B}}{ARF_{component_i}} \quad 39$$

$$RRF_{component_A} = \frac{ARF_{component_A}}{ARF_{component_i}} \quad 40$$

RRF values are computed to the nearest 0.0001 unit.

Note: The largest peak in the calibration standard chromatogram is selected as the reference peak (RRF = 1.0).

**C.10.9.4. Sampling**

Submitted sample cylinders shall contain liquid phase for analysis.

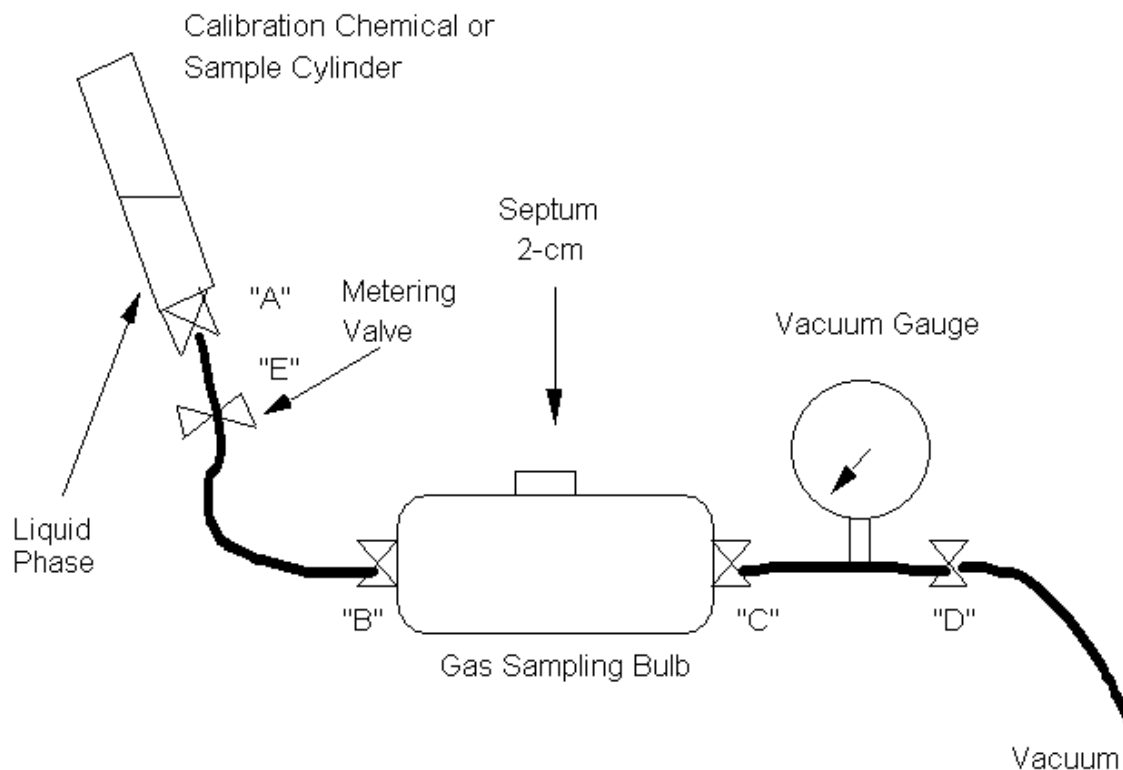
Note: Eighty percent liquid full should be used for analysis.

Special handling for low *critical temperature* refrigerants R-503 and R-508: A vapor phase sample shall be used to determine non-condensables and volatile impurities, including other refrigerants. The vapor phase sample is obtained by regulating the sample container temperature to 5K or more above the refrigerant *critical temperature*. *Critical temperatures*: R-503 = 19.5°C; R-508A = 13.5°C; and R-508B = 14.0°C.

**C.10.9.5. Sample Analysis**

Analyze the sample using the chromatographic conditions described in Section [C.10.9.1](#).

- 1) The sample taken into the syringe for injection into the gas chromatograph is vaporized liquid phase from the sample cylinder. The vapor can be obtained by completely vaporizing the liquid through soft plastic tubing into water and taking the vapor sample by piercing the tubing wall with the syringe needle. An alternative apparatus for vaporizing liquid sample into a glass gas sample bulb allowing repeat injections of the same sample is shown in [Figure 8](#).
- 2) See example gas chromatograms in [Appendix D](#).



**Figure 8 Apparatus Used for Calibration Standard Preparation and for Cylinder Sampling**

**C.10.9.6. Calculations**

- 1) The weight percentage of each component is calculated as shown in Equation 41.

$$W_i = \frac{RRF_i \cdot A_i \cdot 100}{\sum(A_i \cdot RRF_i)} \quad 41$$

Where:

- $A_i$  = peak area of component  $i$
- $RRF_i$  = Relative response factor for component  $i$
- $W_i$  = weight percent of component  $i$
- $\sum(A_i \cdot RRF_i)$  = sum of all component peak areas times their respective relative response factors

Note: The largest peak in the calibration standard chromatogram is selected as the reference peak (RRF= 1.0).

- 2) Record the sample component concentrations to the nearest 0.01%.

1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950

## APPENDIX D. GAS CHROMATOGRAM FIGURES – INFORMATIVE

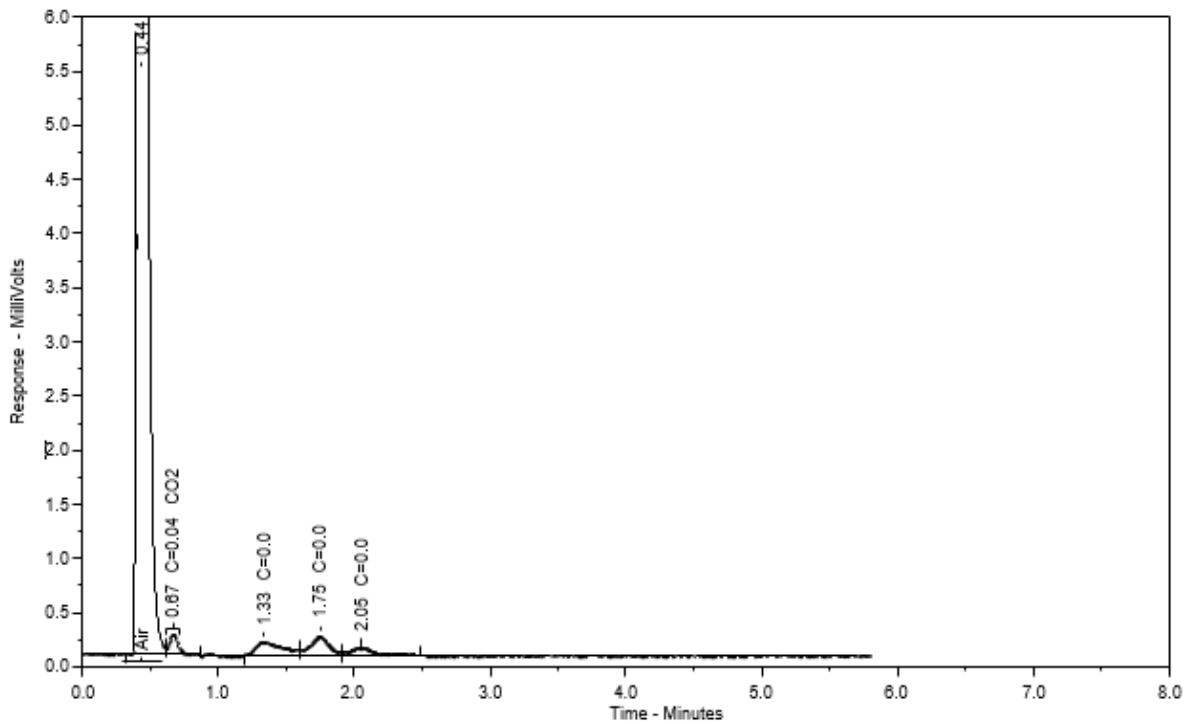
**D.1. Purpose**

This appendix provides figures for the gas chromatograms used with [Appendix C](#).  
 For all figures:

- Ret. Time = Retention Time
- Comp. = Component

**D.2. Gas Chromatogram of NCG**

[Figure 9](#) shows the gas chromatogram of *NCG*.



Run Time = 5.791479 minutes

Data Sampling Rate = 5.001601 points/sec

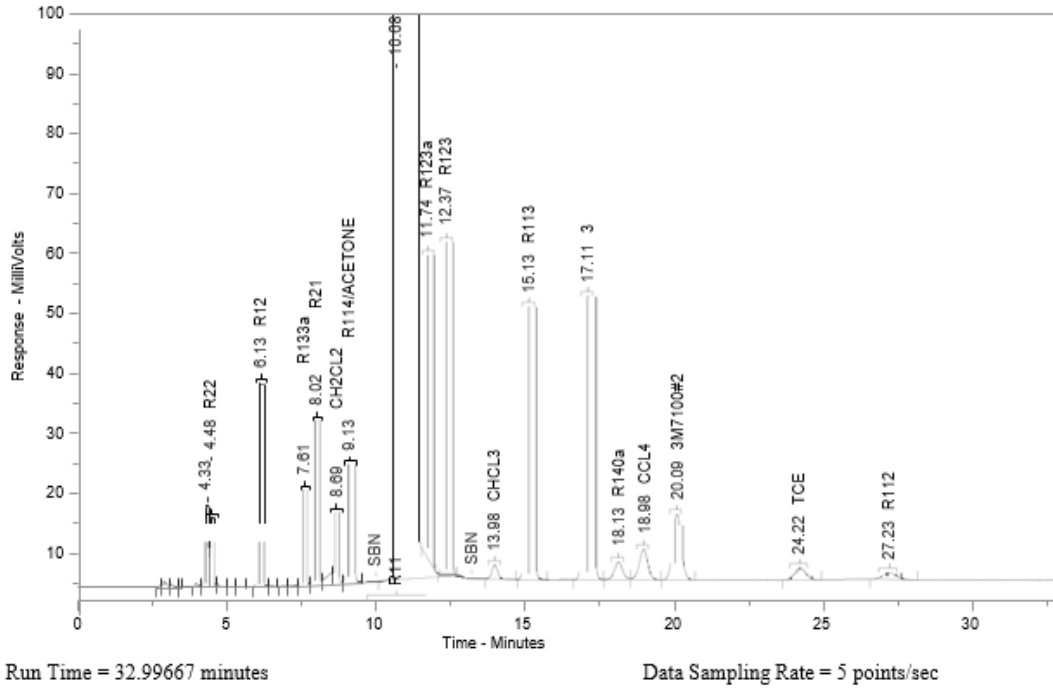
| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 0.44      | Air       |
| 0.67      | CO2       |
| 1.33      |           |
| 1.75      |           |
| 2.05      |           |

1951  
 1952  
 1953

**Figure 9 Gas Chromatogram of NCG**

1954 **D.3. Gas Chromatogram of R-11**

1955 [Figure 10](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-11.



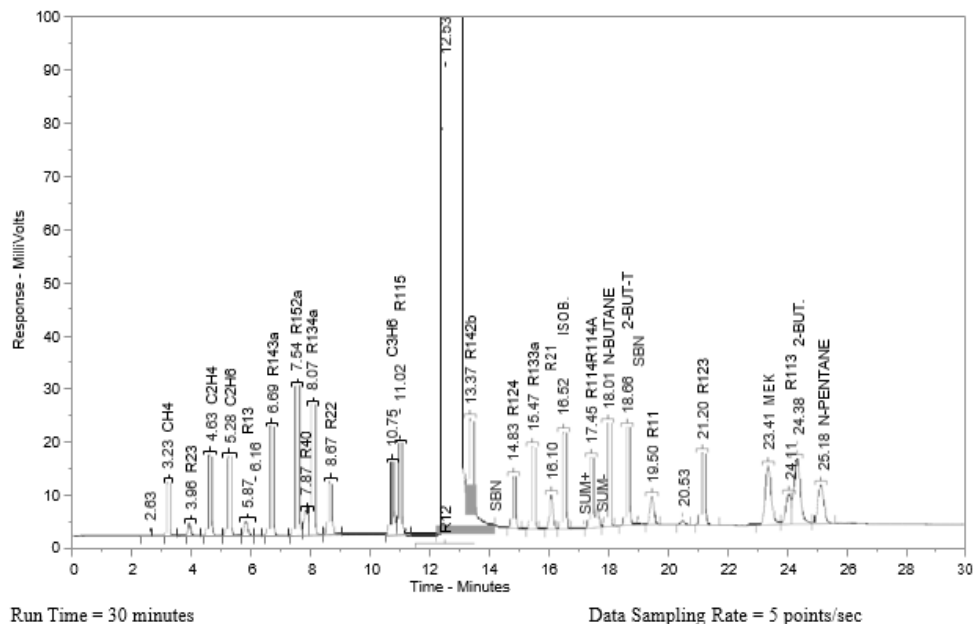
| Ret. Time | Component    |
|-----------|--------------|
| 4.33      |              |
| 4.48      | R22          |
| 6.13      | R12          |
| 7.61      | R133a        |
| 8.02      | R21          |
| 8.69      | CH2CL2       |
| 9.13      | R114/ACETONE |
| 10.68     | R11          |
| 11.74     | R123a        |
| 12.37     | R123         |
| 13.98     | CHCL3        |
| 15.13     | R113         |
| 17.11     | 3M7100#1     |
| 18.13     | R140a        |
| 18.98     | CCL4         |
| 20.09     | 3M7100#2     |
| 24.22     | TCE          |
| 27.23     | R112         |

1956 **Figure 10 Gas Chromatogram of R-11**

1958

1959 **D.4. Gas Chromatogram of R-12**

1960 [Figure 11](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-12.



| Ret. Time | Component | Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 2.63      |           | 21.20     | R123      |
| 3.23      | CH4       | 23.41     | MEK       |
| 3.96      | R23       | 24.11     | R113      |
| 4.63      | C2H4      | 24.38     | 2-BUT.    |
| 5.28      | C2H6      | 25.18     | N-PENTANE |
| 5.87      | R13       |           |           |
| 6.16      |           |           |           |
| 6.69      | R143a     |           |           |
| 7.54      | R152a     |           |           |
| 7.87      | R40       |           |           |
| 8.07      | R134a     |           |           |
| 8.67      | R22       |           |           |
| 10.75     | C3H6      |           |           |
| 11.02     | R115      |           |           |
| 12.53     | R12       |           |           |
| 13.37     | R142b     |           |           |
| 14.83     | R124      |           |           |
| 15.47     | R133a     |           |           |
| 16.10     | R21       |           |           |
| 16.52     | ISOB.     |           |           |
| 17.45     | R114R114A |           |           |
| 18.01     | N-BUTANE  |           |           |
| 18.66     | 2-BUT-T   |           |           |
| 19.50     | R11       |           |           |
| 20.53     |           |           |           |

1961

1962

1963

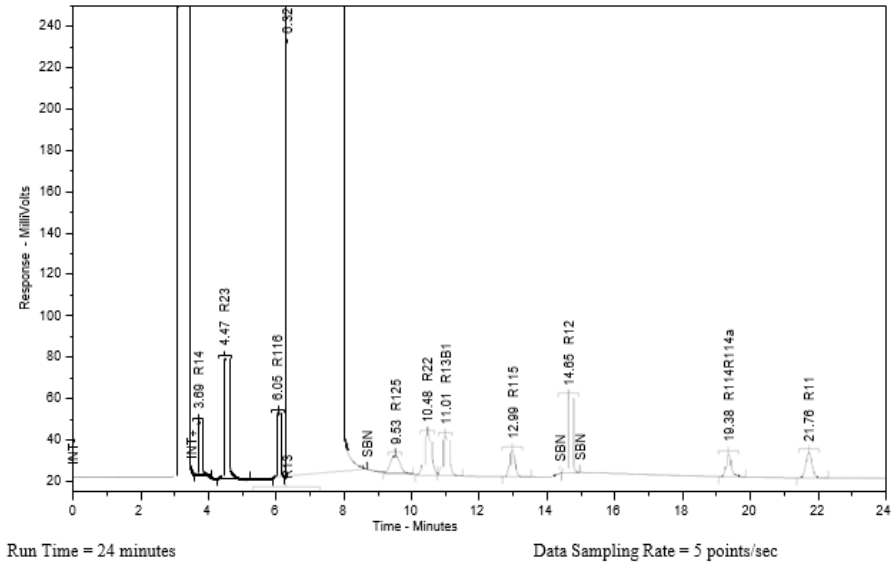
**Figure 11 Gas Chromatogram of R-12**



1964 **D.5. Gas Chromatogram of R-13**

1965 [Figure 12](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-13.

1966



| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 3.69      | R14       |
| 4.47      | R23       |
| 6.05      | R116      |
| 6.32      | R13       |
| 9.53      | R125      |
| 10.48     | R22       |
| 11.01     | R13B1     |
| 12.99     | R115      |
| 14.65     | R12       |
| 19.38     | R114R114a |
| 21.76     | R11       |

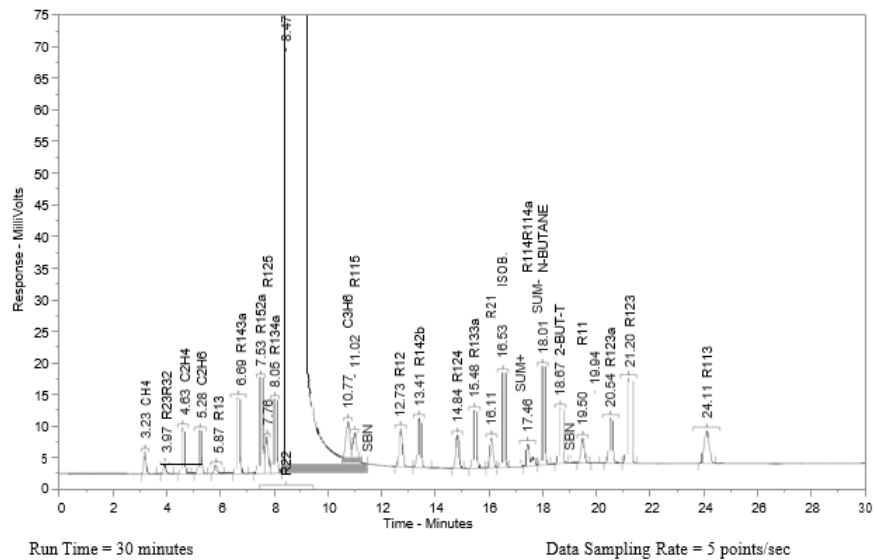
1967

1968

**Figure 12 Gas Chromatogram of R-13**

1969 **D.6. Gas Chromatogram of R-22 (Packed)**

1970 [Figure 13](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-22 (Packed).



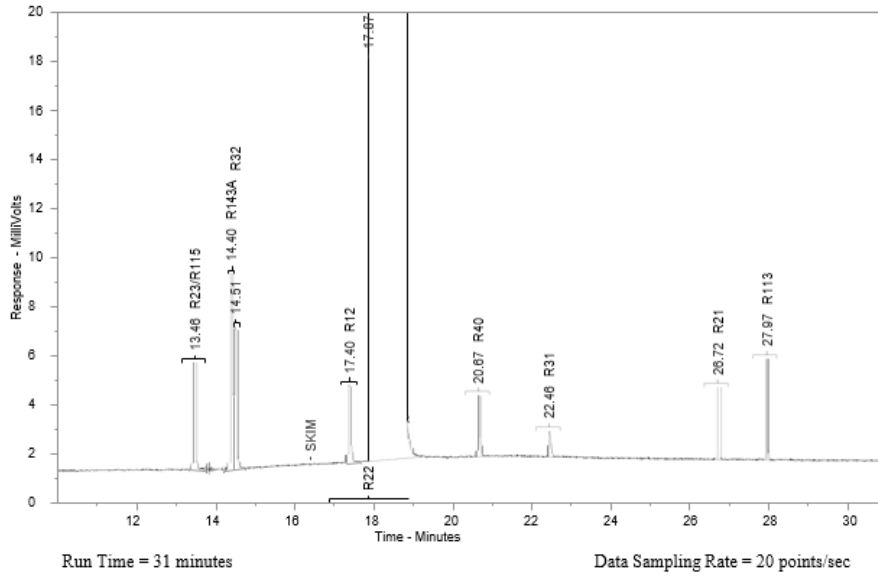
| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 3.23      | CH4       |
| 3.97      | R23R32    |
| 4.63      | C2H4      |
| 5.28      | C2H6      |
| 5.87      | R13       |
| 6.69      | R143a     |
| 7.53      | R152a     |
| 7.76      | R125      |
| 8.05      | R134a     |
| 8.47      | R22       |
| 10.77     | C3H6      |
| 11.02     | R115      |
| 12.73     | R12       |
| 13.41     | R142b     |
| 14.84     | R124      |
| 15.48     | R133a     |
| 16.11     | R21       |
| 16.53     | ISOB.     |
| 17.46     | R114R114a |
| 18.01     | N-BUTANE  |
| 18.67     | 2-BUT-T   |
| 19.50     | R11       |
| 19.94     |           |
| 20.54     | R123a     |
| 21.20     | R123      |
| 24.11     | R113      |

**Figure 13 Gas Chromatogram of R-22 (Packed)**

1971  
1972  
1973

1974 **D.7. Gas Chromatogram of R-22 (Capillary)**

1975 [Figure 14](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-22 (Capillary).



| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 13.46     | R23/R115  |
| 14.40     | R143A     |
| 14.51     | R32       |
| 17.40     | R12       |
| 17.87     | R22       |
| 20.67     | R40       |
| 22.46     | R31       |
| 26.72     | R21       |
| 27.97     | R113      |

1976

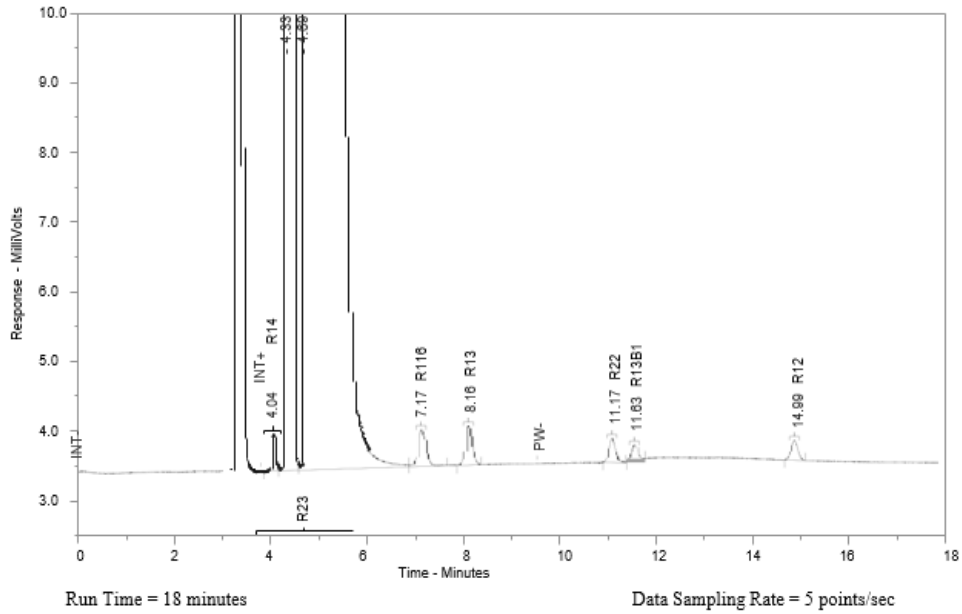
1977

**Figure 14 Gas Chromatogram of R-22 (Capillary)**

1978

1979 **D.8. Gas Chromatogram of R-23**

1980 [Figure 15](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-23.



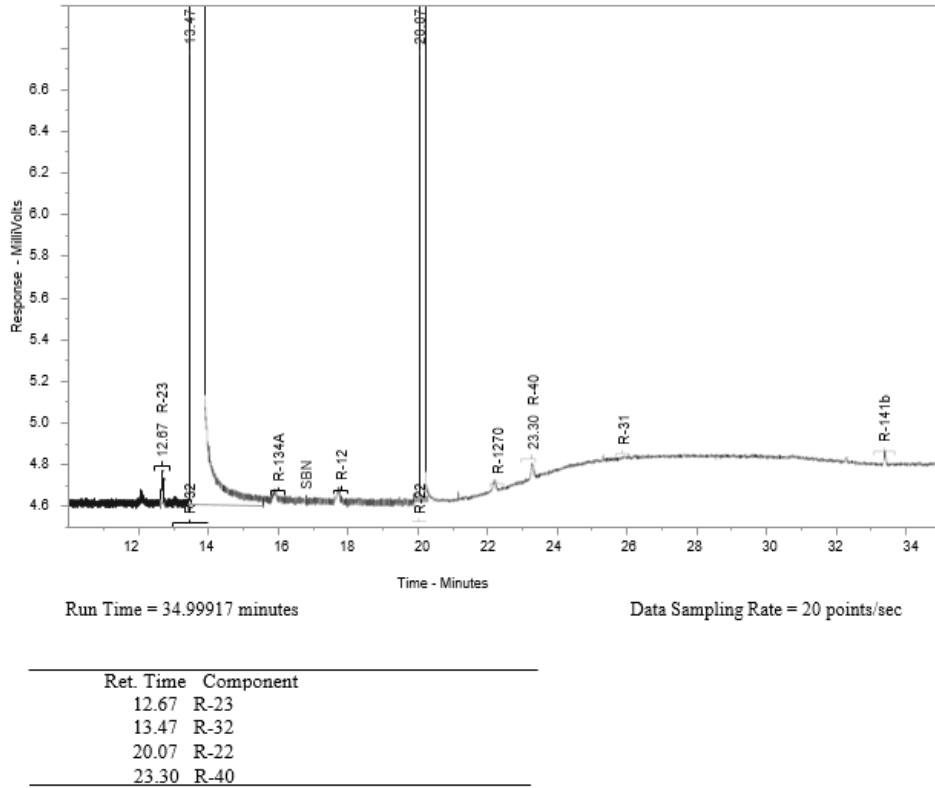
| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 4.04      | R14       |
| 4.33      |           |
| 4.69      | R23       |
| 7.17      | R116      |
| 8.16      | R13       |
| 11.17     | R22       |
| 11.63     | R13B1     |
| 14.99     | R12       |

1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985

**Figure 15 Gas Chromatogram of R-23**

1986 **D.9. Gas Chromatogram of R-32**

1987 [Figure 16](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-32.



**Figure 16 Gas Chromatogram of R-32**

1988

1989

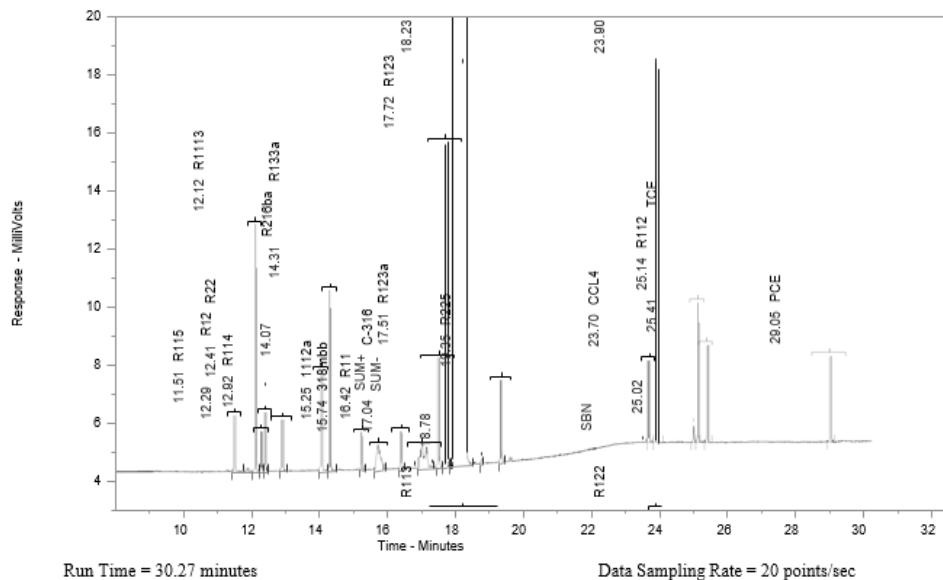
1990

1991

1992  
1993

**D.10. Gas Chromatogram of R-113**

Figure 17 shows the gas chromatogram of R-113.



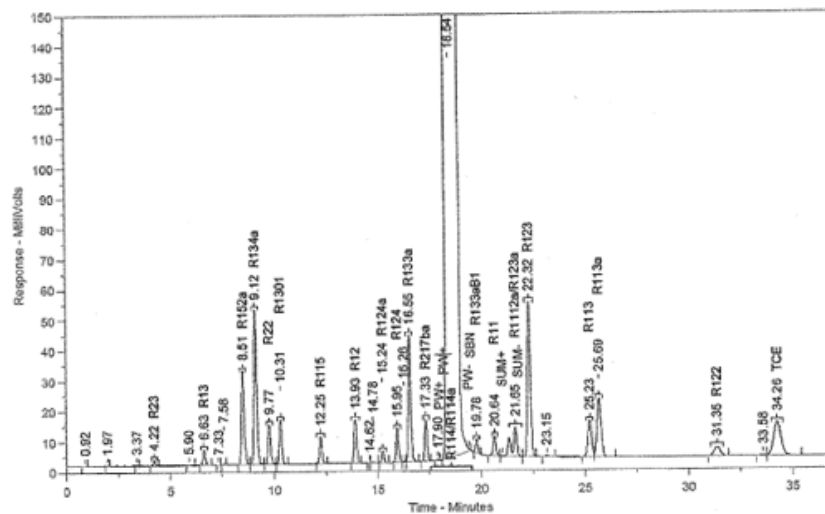
| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 11.51     | R115      |
| 12.12     | R1113     |
| 12.29     | R12       |
| 12.41     | R22       |
| 12.92     | R114      |
| 14.07     | R216ba    |
| 14.31     | R133a     |
| 15.25     | 1112a     |
| 15.74     | 318mbb    |
| 16.42     | R11       |
| 17.04     | C-316     |
| 17.51     | R123a     |
| 17.72     | R123      |
| 18.23     | R113      |
| 18.78     |           |
| 19.35     | R225      |
| 23.70     | CCL4      |
| 23.90     | R122      |
| 25.02     |           |
| 25.14     | R112      |
| 25.41     | TCE       |
| 29.05     | PCE       |

1994  
1995  
1996  
1997

**Figure 17 Gas Chromatogram of R-113**

1998 **D.11. Gas Chromatogram of R-114**

1999 [Figure 18](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-114.



Run Time = 37

Data Sampling Rate = 5

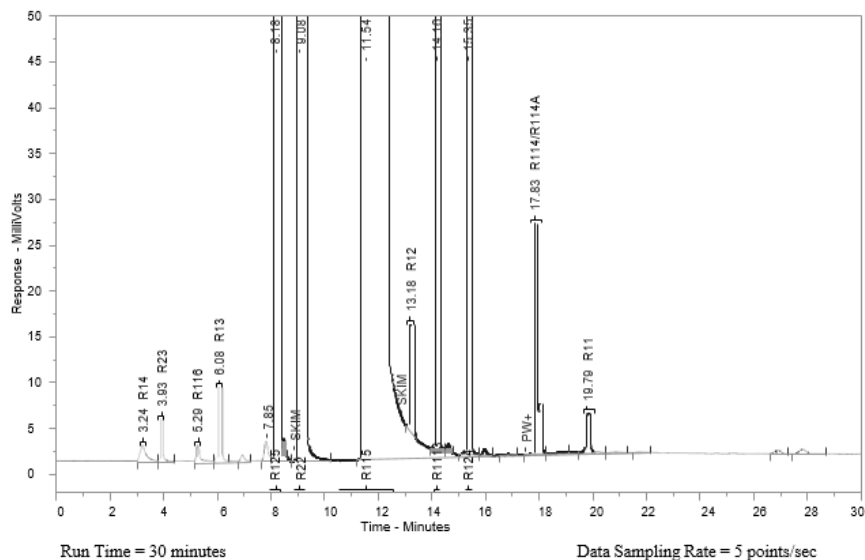
| Ret. Time | Component    |
|-----------|--------------|
| 0.92      |              |
| 1.97      |              |
| 3.37      |              |
| 4.22      | R23          |
| 5.90      |              |
| 6.63      | R13          |
| 7.33      |              |
| 7.58      |              |
| 8.51      | R152a        |
| 9.12      | R134a        |
| 9.77      | R22          |
| 10.31     | R1301        |
| 12.25     | R115         |
| 13.93     | R12          |
| 14.62     |              |
| 14.78     |              |
| 15.24     | R124a        |
| 15.95     | R124         |
| 16.26     |              |
| 16.55     | R133a        |
| 17.33     | R217ba       |
| 17.90     |              |
| 18.54     | R114/R114a   |
| 19.78     | R133aB1      |
| 20.64     | R11          |
| 21.65     | R1112a/R123a |
| 22.32     | R123         |
| 23.15     |              |
| 25.23     | R113         |
| 25.69     | R113a        |
| 31.35     | R122         |
| 33.58     |              |
| 34.26     | TCE          |

**Figure 18 Gas Chromatogram of R-114**

2000  
2001  
2002  
2003

2004 **D.12. Gas Chromatogram of R-115**

2005 [Figure 19](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-115.



Run Time = 30 minutes

Data Sampling Rate = 5 points/sec

| Ret. Time | Component  |
|-----------|------------|
| 3.24      | R14        |
| 3.93      | R23        |
| 5.29      | R116       |
| 6.08      | R13        |
| 7.85      |            |
| 8.18      | R125       |
| 9.08      | R22        |
| 11.54     | R115       |
| 13.18     | R12        |
| 14.16     | R1113      |
| 15.35     | R124       |
| 17.83     | R114/R114A |
| 19.79     | R11        |

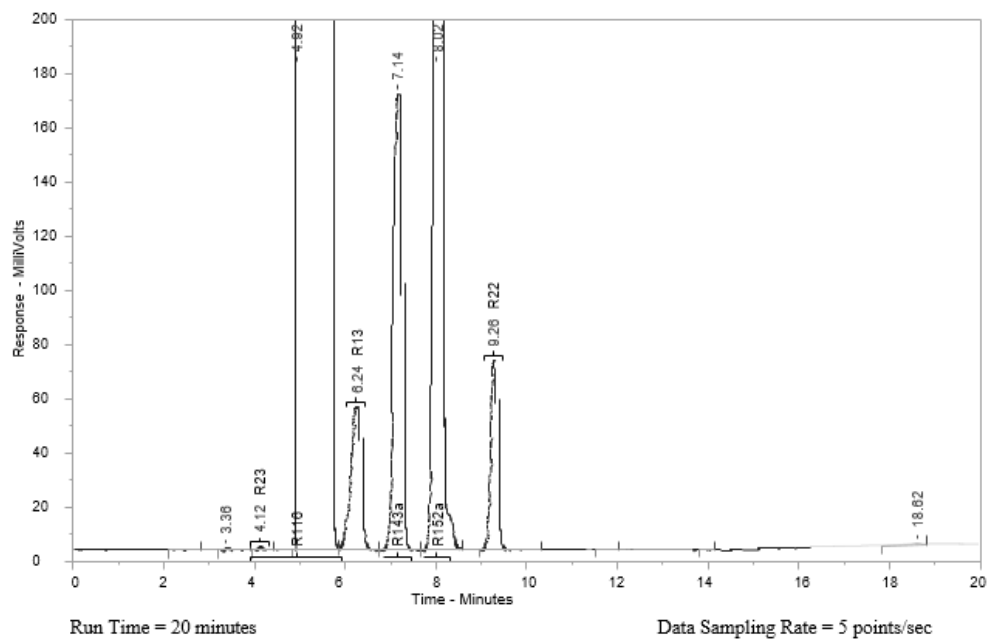
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009

**Figure 19 Gas Chromatogram of R-115**



2010 **D.13. Gas Chromatogram of R-116**

2011 [Figure 20](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-116.



| Ret. Time | Component    |
|-----------|--------------|
| 3.36      |              |
| 4.12      | R23          |
| 4.92      | R116         |
| 6.24      | R13          |
| 7.14      | R143a        |
| 8.02      | R152a        |
| 9.26      | R22          |
| 18.62     |              |
| 21.65     | R1112a/R123a |
| 22.32     | R123         |
| 23.15     |              |
| 25.23     | R113         |
| 25.69     | R113a        |
| 31.35     | R122         |
| 33.58     |              |
| 34.26     | TCE          |

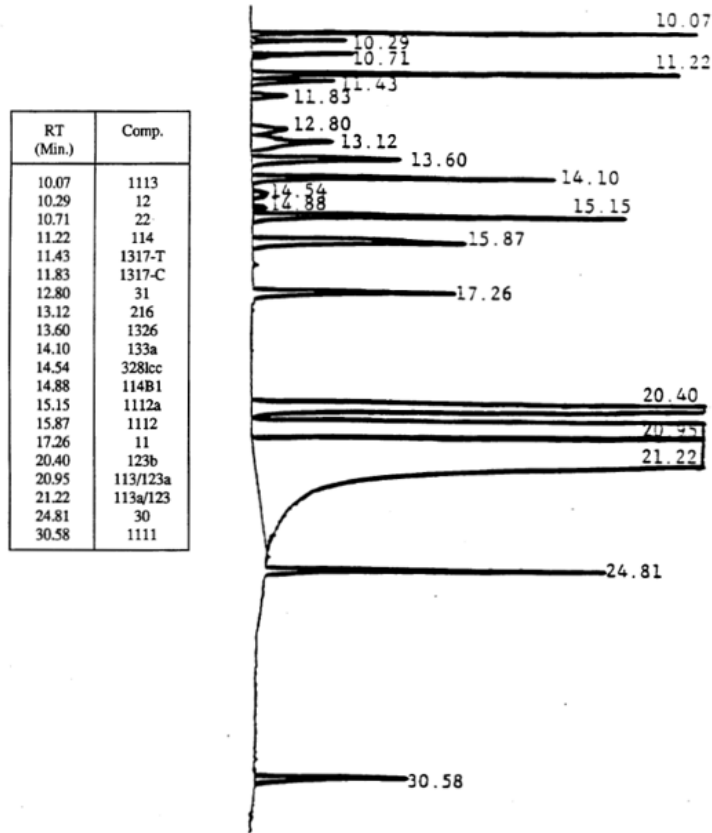
2012 **Figure 20 Gas Chromatogram of R-116**

2013

2014

2015 **D.14. Gas Chromatogram of R-123 (Packed)**

2016 [Figure 21](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-123 (Packed).

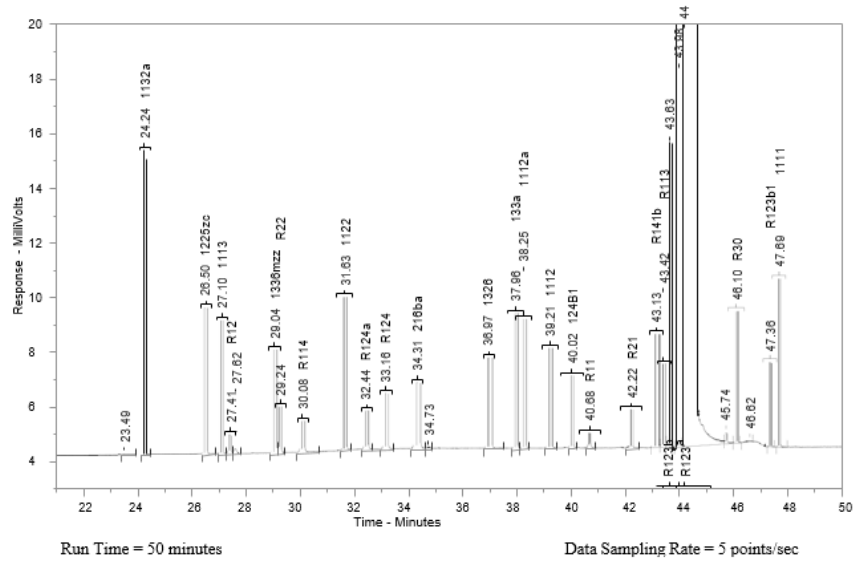


**Figure 21 Gas Chromatogram of R-123 (Packed)**

2017  
2018  
2019  
2020

2021 **D.15. Gas Chromatogram of R-123 (Capillary)**

2022 [Figure 22](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-123 (capillary).



| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 23.49     |           |
| 24.24     | 1132a     |
| 26.50     | 1225zc    |
| 27.10     | 1113      |
| 27.41     | R12       |
| 27.62     |           |
| 29.04     | 1336mzz   |
| 29.24     | R22       |
| 30.08     | R114      |
| 31.63     | 1122      |
| 32.44     | R124a     |
| 33.16     | R124      |
| 34.31     | 216ba     |
| 34.73     |           |
| 36.97     | 1326      |
| 37.96     | 133a      |
| 38.25     | 1112a     |
| 39.21     | 1112      |
| 40.02     | 124B1     |

| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 40.68     | R11       |
| 42.22     | R21       |
| 43.13     | R141b     |
| 43.42     | R113      |
| 43.63     | R123b     |
| 43.98     | R123a     |
| 44.16     | R123      |
| 45.74     |           |
| 46.10     | R30       |
| 46.62     |           |
| 47.36     | R123b1    |
| 47.69     | 1111      |

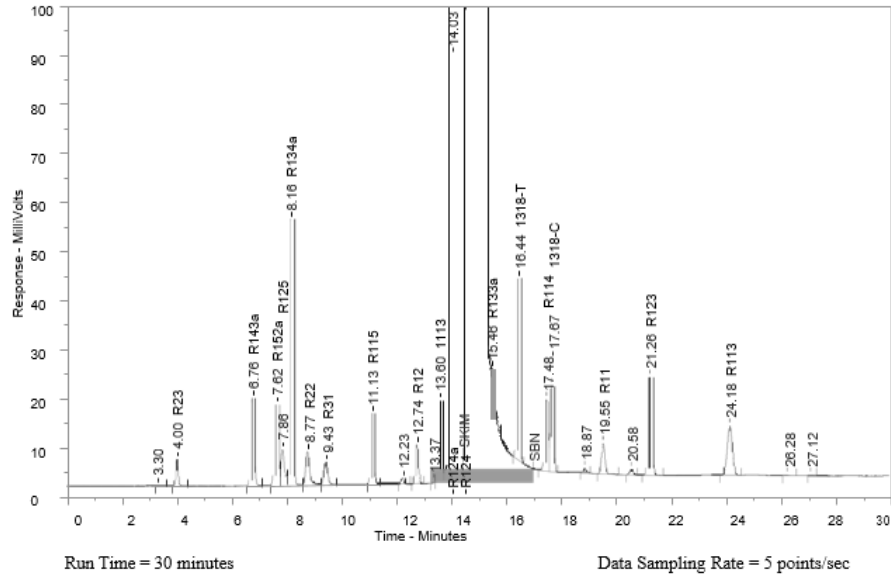
**Figure 22 Gas Chromatogram of R-123 (Capillary)**

2023  
2024  
2025

2026  
2027

**D.16. Gas Chromatogram of R-124**

Figure 23 shows the gas chromatogram of R-124.



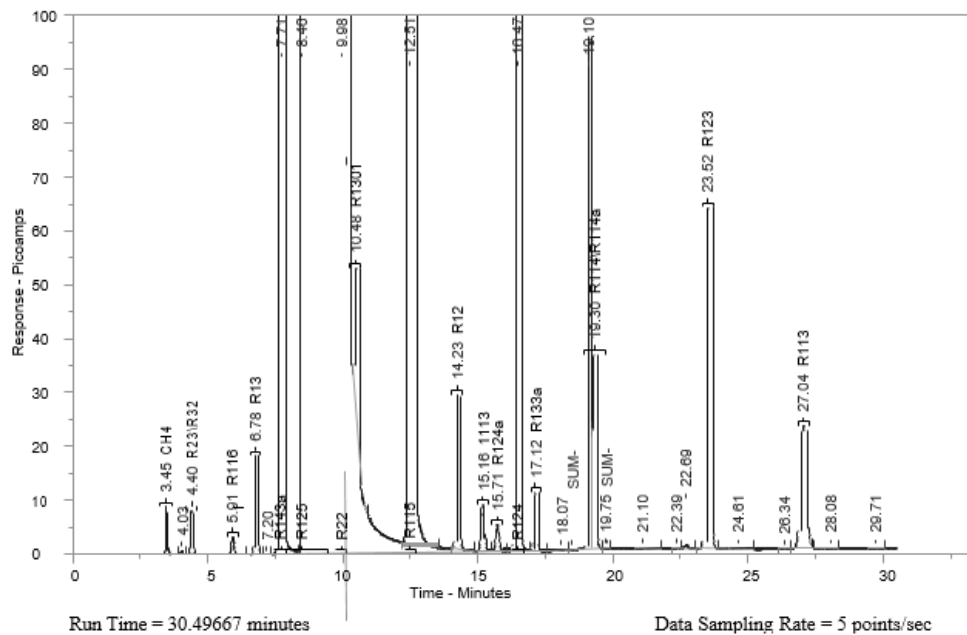
| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 3.30      |           |
| 4.00      | R23       |
| 6.76      | R143a     |
| 7.62      | R152a     |
| 7.86      | R125      |
| 8.16      | R134a     |
| 8.77      | R22       |
| 9.43      | R31       |
| 11.13     | R115      |
| 12.23     |           |
| 12.74     | R12       |
| 13.37     |           |
| 13.60     | 1113      |
| 14.03     | R124a     |
| 14.49     | R124      |
| 15.46     | R133a     |
| 16.44     | 1318-T    |
| 17.48     | R114      |
| 17.67     | 1318-C    |
| 18.87     |           |
| 19.55     | R11       |
| 20.58     |           |
| 21.26     | R123      |
| 24.18     | R113      |
| 26.28     |           |
| 27.12     |           |

2028  
2029  
2030

**Figure 23 Gas Chromatogram of R-124**

2031 **D.17. Gas Chromatogram of R-125**

2032 [Figure 24](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-125.



| Ret. Time | Component  |
|-----------|------------|
| 3.45      | CH4        |
| 4.03      |            |
| 4.40      | R23\R32    |
| 5.91      | R116       |
| 6.78      | R13        |
| 7.20      |            |
| 7.71      | R143a      |
| 8.46      | R125       |
| 9.98      | R22        |
| 10.48     | R1301      |
| 12.51     | R115       |
| 14.23     | R12        |
| 15.16     | 1113       |
| 15.71     | R124a      |
| 16.47     | R124       |
| 17.12     | R133a      |
| 18.07     |            |
| 19.10     |            |
| 19.30     | R114\R114a |
| 19.75     |            |
| 21.10     |            |
| 22.39     |            |
| 22.69     |            |
| 23.52     | R123       |
| 24.61     |            |

| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 26.34     |           |
| 27.04     | R113      |
| 28.08     |           |
| 29.71     |           |

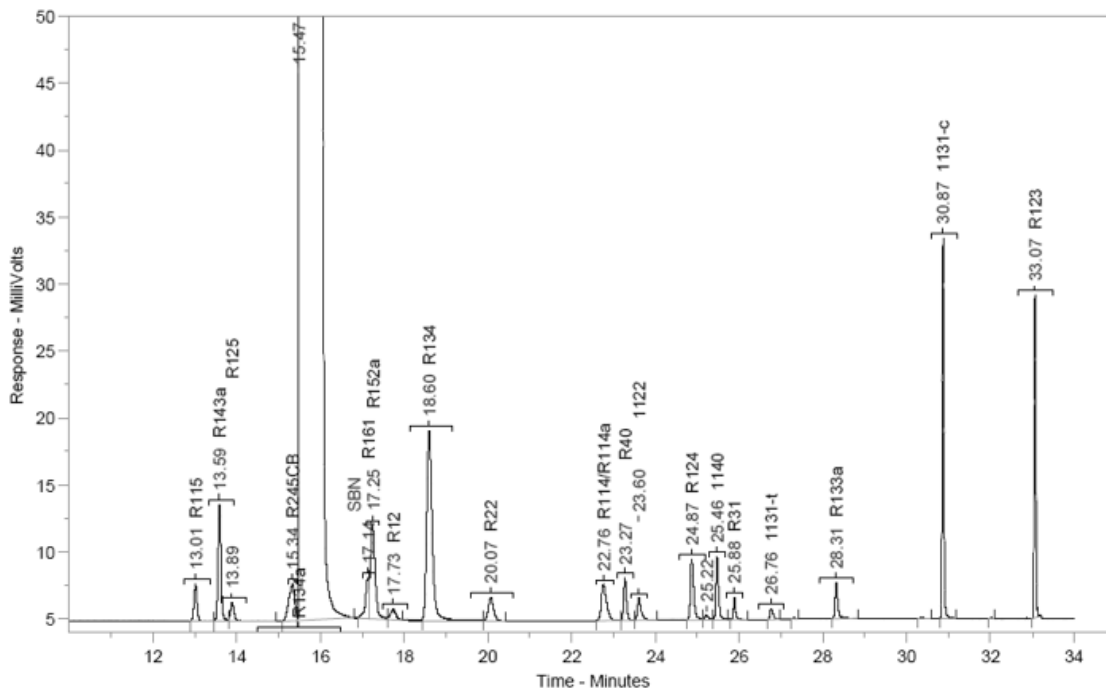
2033 **Figure 24 Gas Chromatogram of R-125**

2034

2035

2036 **D.18. Gas Chromatogram of R-134a**

2037 [Figure 25](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-134a.



Run Time = 33.99667 minutes

Data Sampling Rate = 20 points/sec

| Ret. Time | Component  |
|-----------|------------|
| 13.01     | R115       |
| 13.59     | R143a      |
| 13.89     | R125       |
| 15.34     | R245CB     |
| 15.47     | R134a      |
| 17.14     | R161       |
| 17.25     | R152a      |
| 17.73     | R12        |
| 18.60     | R134       |
| 20.07     | R22        |
| 22.76     | R114/R114a |
| 23.27     | R40        |
| 23.60     | 1122       |
| 24.87     | R124       |
| 25.22     |            |
| 25.46     | 1140       |
| 25.88     | R31        |
| 26.76     | 1131-t     |
| 28.31     | R133a      |
| 30.87     | 1131-c     |
| 33.07     | R123       |

2038

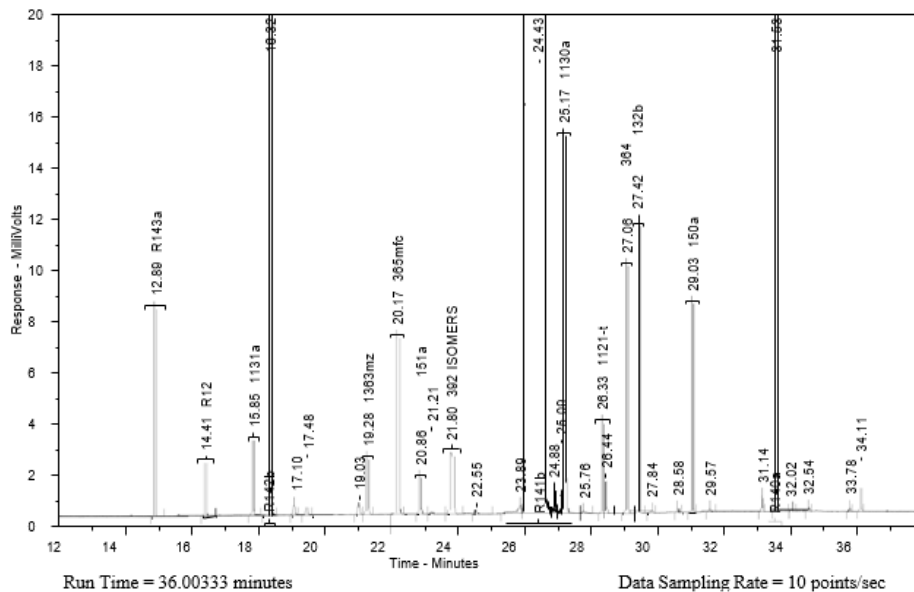
2039

**Figure 25 Gas Chromatogram of R-134a**

2040

2041 **D.19. Gas Chromatogram of R-141b**

2042 [Figure 26](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-141b.



| Ret. Time | Component   | Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 12.89     | R143a       | 29.57     |           |
| 14.41     | R12         | 31.14     |           |
| 15.85     | 1131a       | 31.53     | R140a     |
| 16.32     | R142b       | 32.02     |           |
| 17.10     |             | 32.54     |           |
| 17.48     |             | 33.78     |           |
| 19.03     |             | 34.11     |           |
| 19.28     | 1363mz      |           |           |
| 20.17     | 365mfc      |           |           |
| 20.86     | 151a        |           |           |
| 21.21     |             |           |           |
| 21.80     | 392 ISOMERS |           |           |
| 22.55     |             |           |           |
| 23.89     |             |           |           |
| 24.43     | R141b       |           |           |
| 24.88     |             |           |           |
| 25.09     |             |           |           |
| 25.17     | 1130a       |           |           |
| 25.76     |             |           |           |
| 26.33     | 1121-t      |           |           |
| 26.44     |             |           |           |
| 27.06     | 364         |           |           |
| 27.42     | 132b        |           |           |
| 27.84     |             |           |           |
| 28.58     |             |           |           |
| 29.03     | 150a        |           |           |

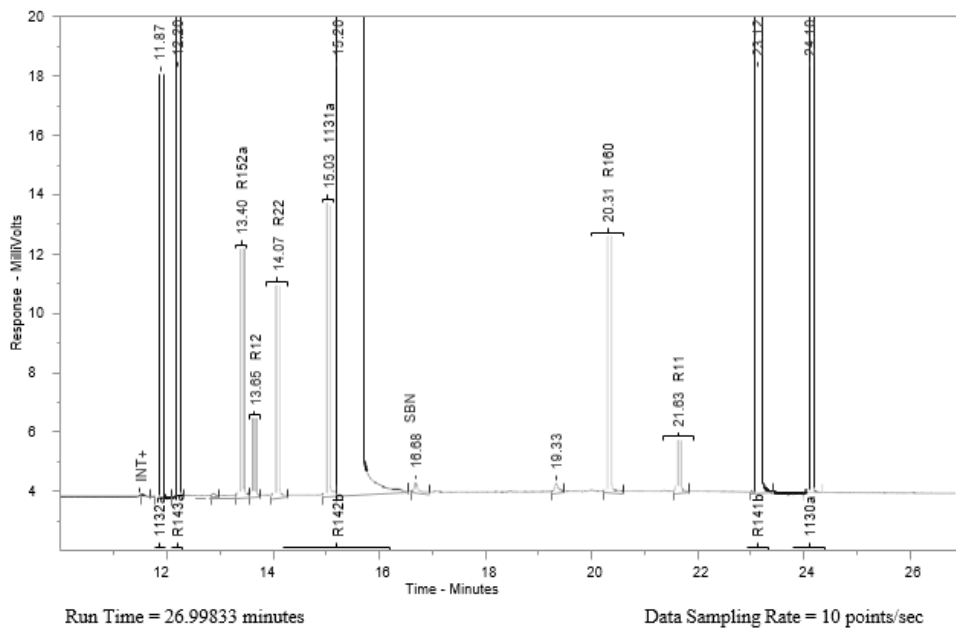
2043 **Figure 26 Gas Chromatogram of R-141b**

2044

2045

2046 **D.20. Gas Chromatogram of R-142b**

2047 [Figure 26](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-142b.



| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 11.87     | 1132a     |
| 12.20     | R143a     |
| 13.40     | R152a     |
| 13.65     | R12       |
| 14.07     | R22       |
| 15.03     | 1131a     |
| 15.20     | R142b     |
| 16.68     | SBN       |
| 19.33     |           |
| 20.31     | R160      |
| 21.63     | R11       |
| 23.12     | R141b     |
| 24.10     | 1130a     |
| 32.02     |           |
| 32.54     |           |
| 33.78     |           |
| 34.11     |           |

2048 **Figure 27 Gas Chromatogram of R-142b**

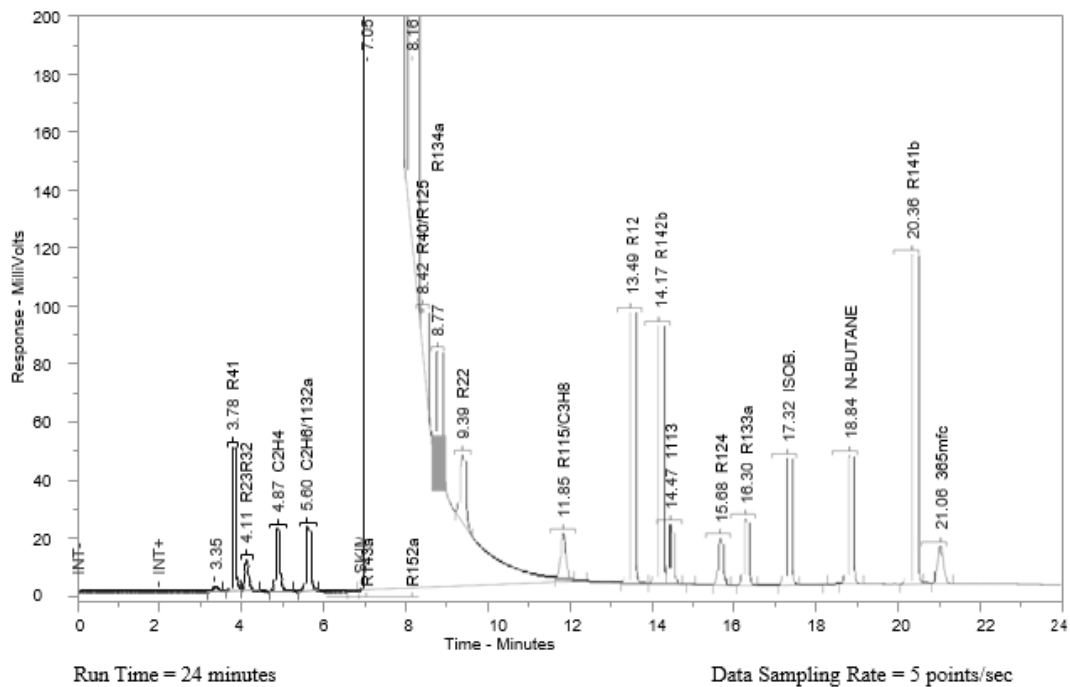
2049

2050



2051 **D.21. Gas Chromatogram of R-143a**

2052 [Figure 28](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-143a.



| Ret. Time | Component  |
|-----------|------------|
| 3.35      |            |
| 3.78      | R41        |
| 4.11      | R23R32     |
| 4.87      | C2H4       |
| 5.60      | C2H6/1132a |
| 7.05      | R143a      |
| 8.16      | R152a      |
| 8.42      | R40/R125   |
| 8.77      | R134a      |
| 9.39      | R22        |
| 11.85     | R115/C3H8  |
| 13.49     | R12        |
| 14.17     | R142b      |
| 14.47     | 1113       |
| 15.68     | R124       |
| 16.30     | R133a      |
| 17.32     | ISOB.      |
| 18.84     | N-BUTANE   |
| 20.36     | R141b      |
| 21.06     | 365mfc     |

2053

2054

**Figure 28 Gas Chromatogram of R-143a**

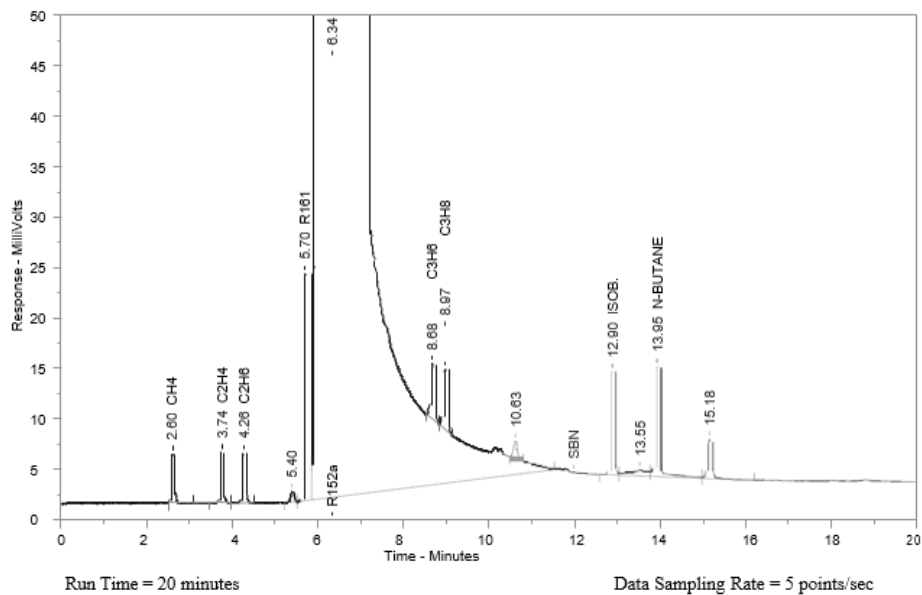
2055

2056

**D.22. Gas Chromatogram of R-152a**

2057

Figure 29 shows the gas chromatogram of R-152a.



| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 2.60      | CH4       |
| 3.74      | C2H4      |
| 4.26      | C2H6      |
| 5.40      |           |
| 5.70      | R161      |
| 6.34      | R152a     |
| 8.68      | C3H6      |
| 8.97      | C3H8      |
| 10.63     |           |
| 12.90     | ISOB.     |
| 13.55     |           |
| 13.95     | N-BUTANE  |
| 15.18     |           |

2058

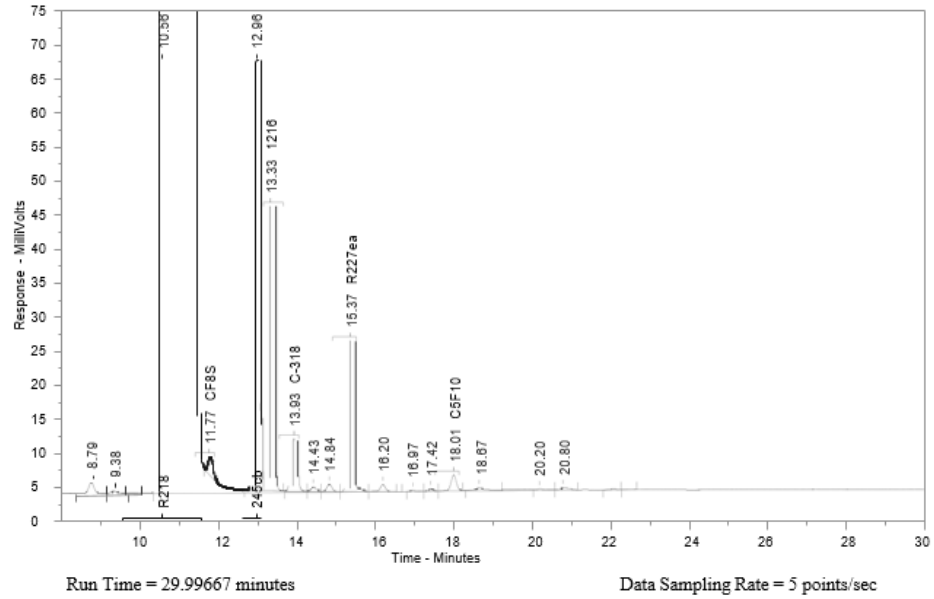
2059

**Figure 29 Gas Chromatogram of R-152a**

2060

2061 **D.23. Gas Chromatogram of R-218**

2062 [Figure 30](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-218.



| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 3.42      |           |
| 5.63      |           |
| 8.79      |           |
| 9.38      |           |
| 10.56     | R218      |
| 11.77     | CF8S      |
| 12.96     | 245cb     |
| 13.33     | 1216      |
| 13.93     | C-318     |
| 14.43     |           |
| 14.84     |           |
| 15.37     | R227ea    |
| 16.20     |           |
| 16.97     |           |
| 17.42     |           |
| 18.01     | C5F10     |
| 18.67     |           |
| 20.20     |           |
| 20.80     |           |

2063

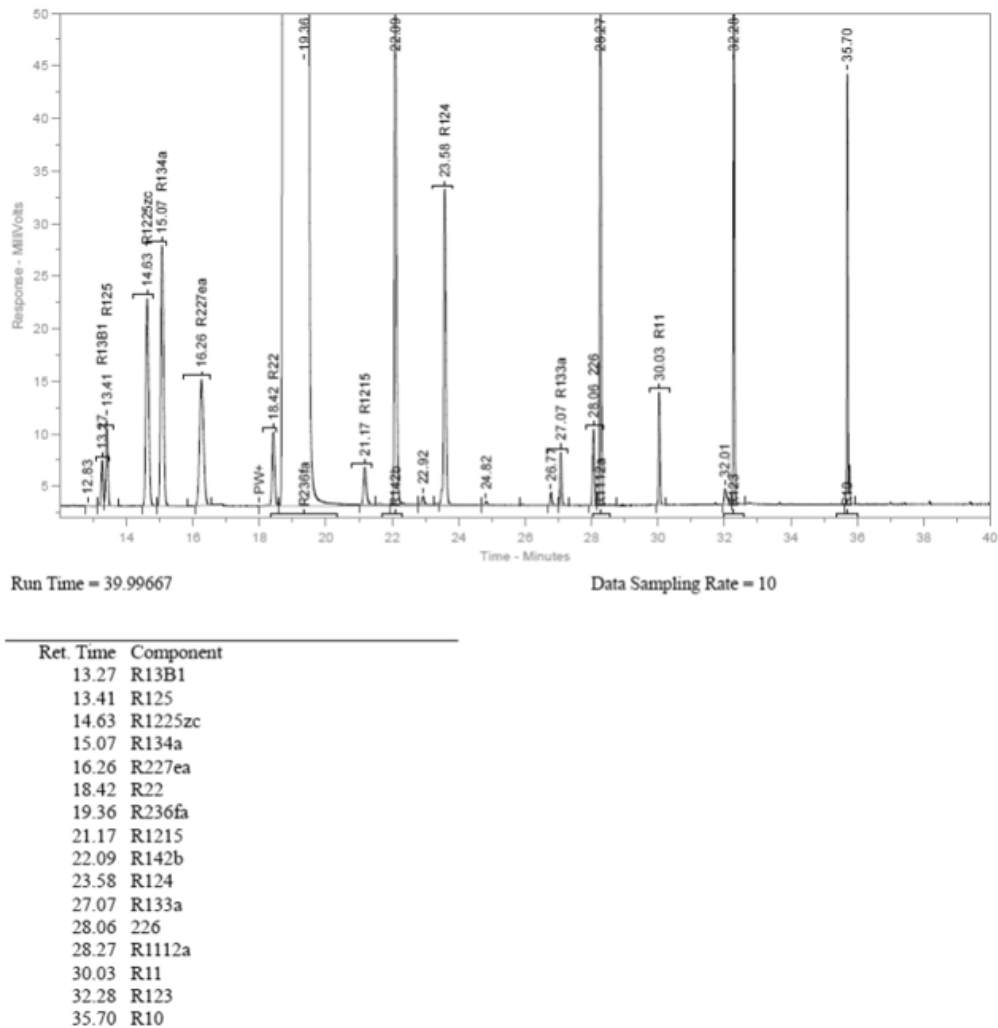
2064

2065

**Figure 30 Gas Chromatogram of R-218**

2066 **D.24. Gas Chromatogram of R-236fa**

2067 [Figure 31](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-236fa.



2068

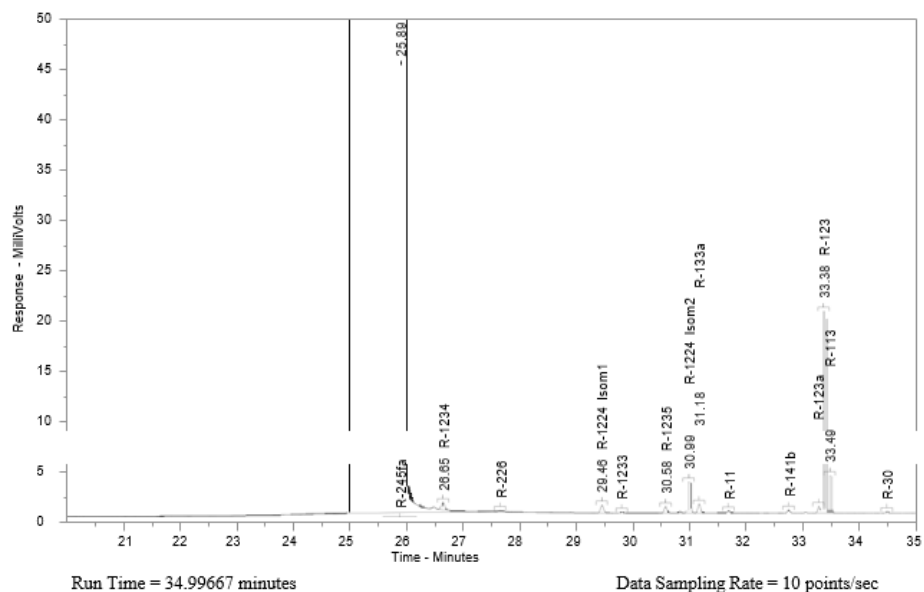
2069

**Figure 31 Gas Chromatogram of R-236fa**

2070

2071 **D.25. Gas Chromatogram of R-245fa**

2072 [Figure 32](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-245fa.



| Ret. Time | Component    |
|-----------|--------------|
| 25.89     | R-245fa      |
| 26.65     | R-1234       |
| 29.46     | R-1224 Isom1 |
| 30.58     | R-1235       |
| 30.99     | R-1224 Isom2 |
| 31.18     | R-133a       |
| 33.38     | R-123        |
| 33.49     | R-113        |

2073

2074

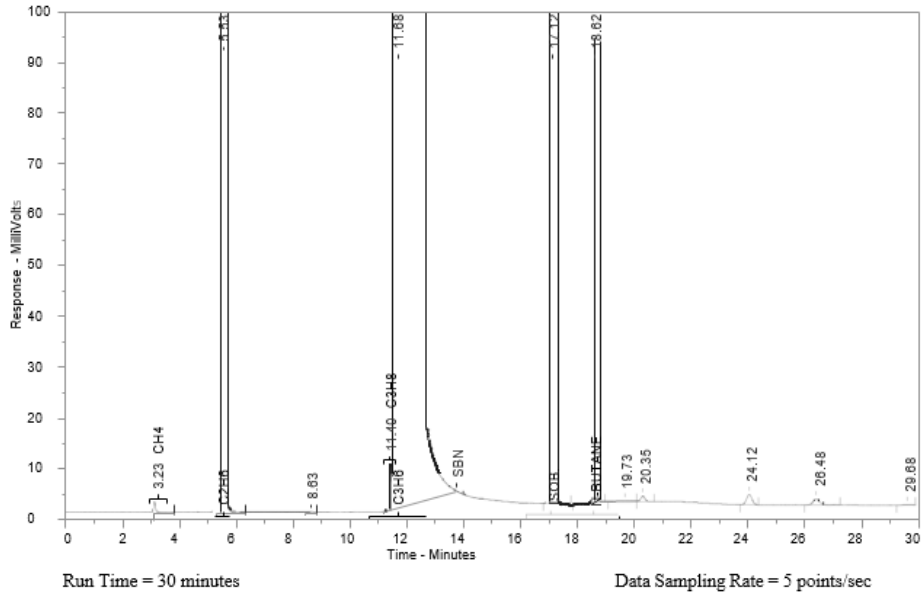
**Figure 32 Gas Chromatogram of R-245fa**

2075

2076  
2077

**D.26. Gas Chromatogram of R-290**

Figure 33 shows the gas chromatogram of R-290.



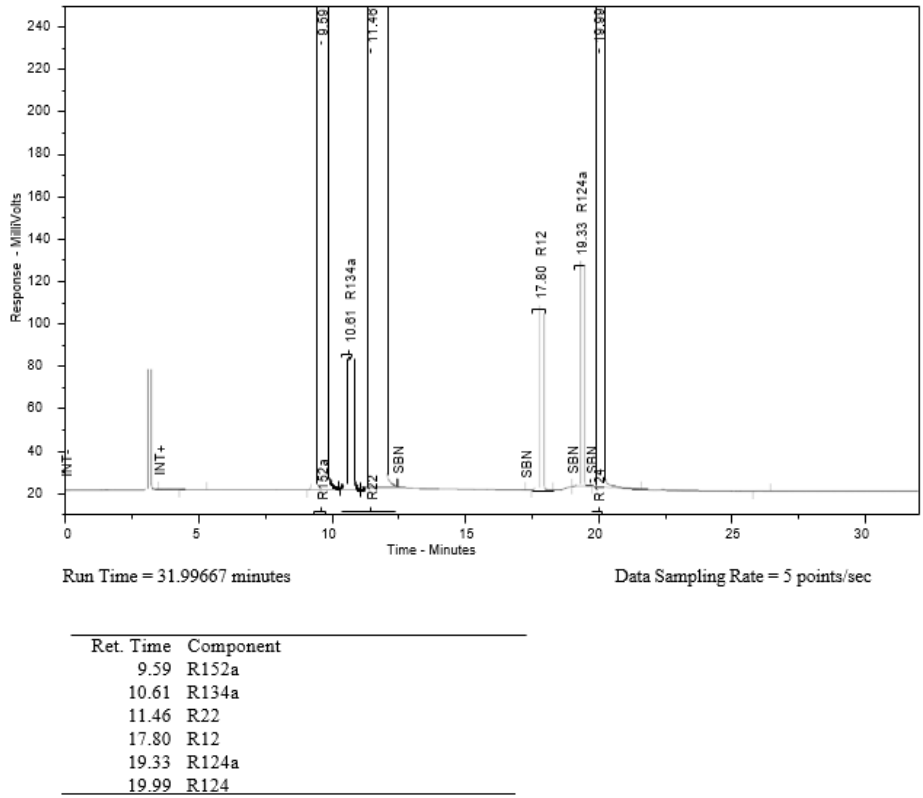
| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 3.23      | CH4       |
| 5.53      | C2H6      |
| 8.63      |           |
| 11.40     | C3H8      |
| 11.68     | C3H6      |
| 17.12     | ISOB.     |
| 18.62     | N-BUTANE  |
| 19.73     |           |
| 20.35     |           |
| 24.12     |           |
| 26.48     |           |
| 29.68     |           |
| 24.11     | R113      |

2078  
2079  
2080

**Figure 33 Gas Chromatogram of R-290**

2081 **D.27. Gas Chromatogram of R-401**

2082 [Figure 34](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-401.



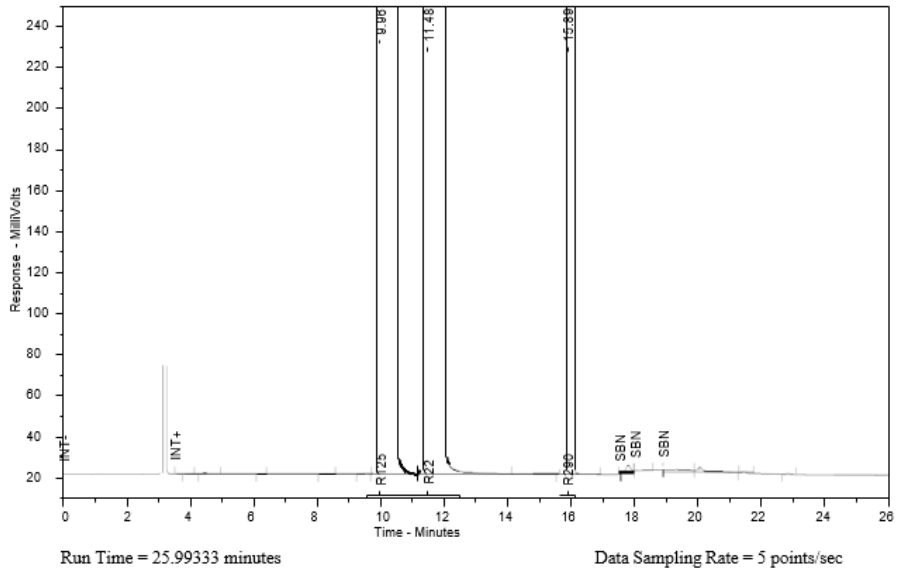
2083  
2084  
2085

**Figure 34 Gas Chromatogram of R-401**

2086  
2087

**D.28. Gas Chromatogram of R-402**

Figure 35 shows the gas chromatogram of R-402.



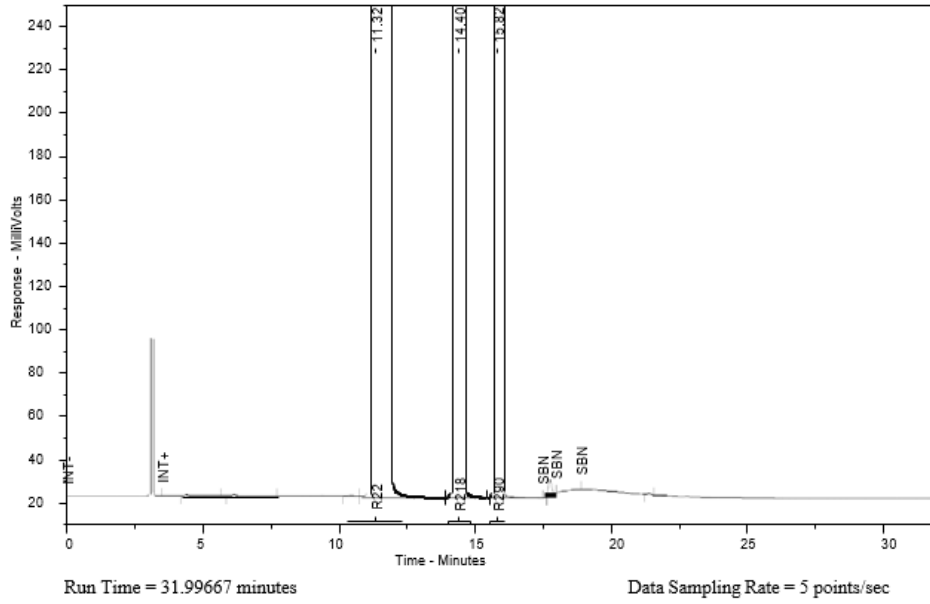
2088  
2089  
2090

**Figure 35 Gas Chromatogram of R-402**



2091 **D.29. Gas Chromatogram of R-403**

2092 [Figure 36](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-403.



| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 11.32     | R22       |
| 14.40     | R218      |
| 15.82     | R290      |

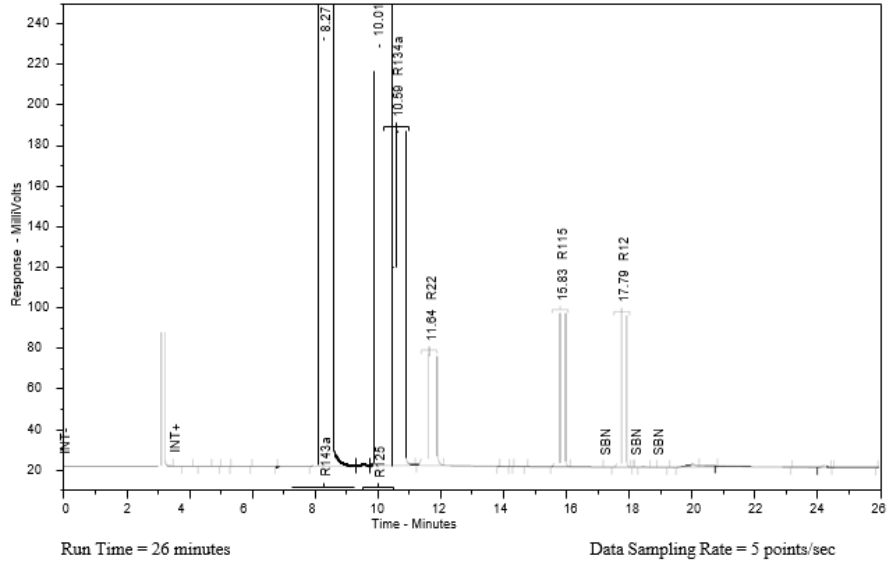
2093 **Figure 36 Gas Chromatogram of R-403**

2095

2096  
2097

**D.30. Gas Chromatogram of R-404**

Figure 37 shows the gas chromatogram of R-404.



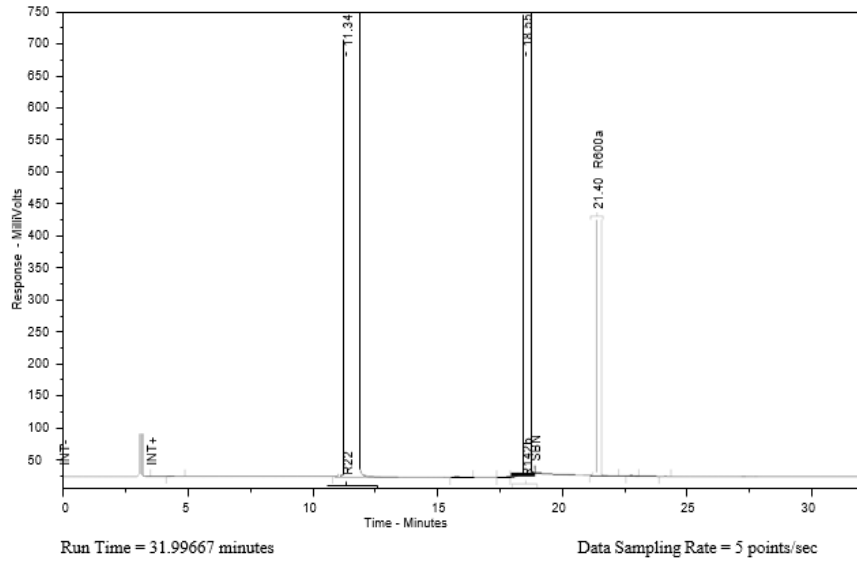
| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 8.27      | R143a     |
| 10.01     | R125      |
| 10.59     | R134a     |
| 11.64     | R22       |
| 15.83     | R115      |
| 17.79     | R12       |

2098  
2099  
2100

**Figure 37 Gas Chromatogram of R-404**

2101 **D.31. Gas Chromatogram of R-406**

2102 [Figure 38](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-406.



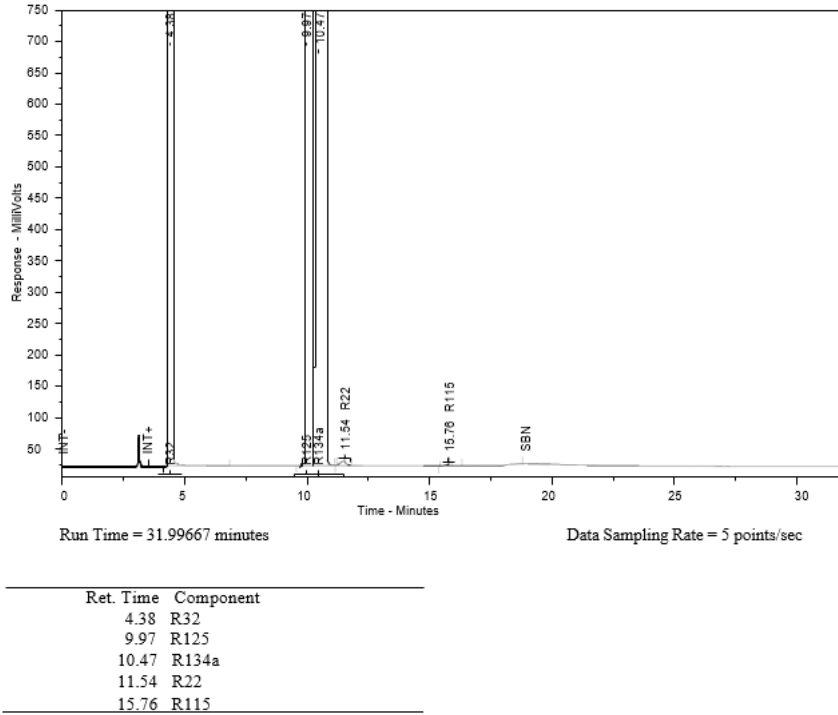
| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 11.34     | R22       |
| 18.55     | R142b     |
| 21.40     | R600a     |

2103 **Figure 38 Gas Chromatogram of R-406**

2105

2106 **D.32. Gas Chromatogram of R-407**

2107 [Figure 39](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-407.

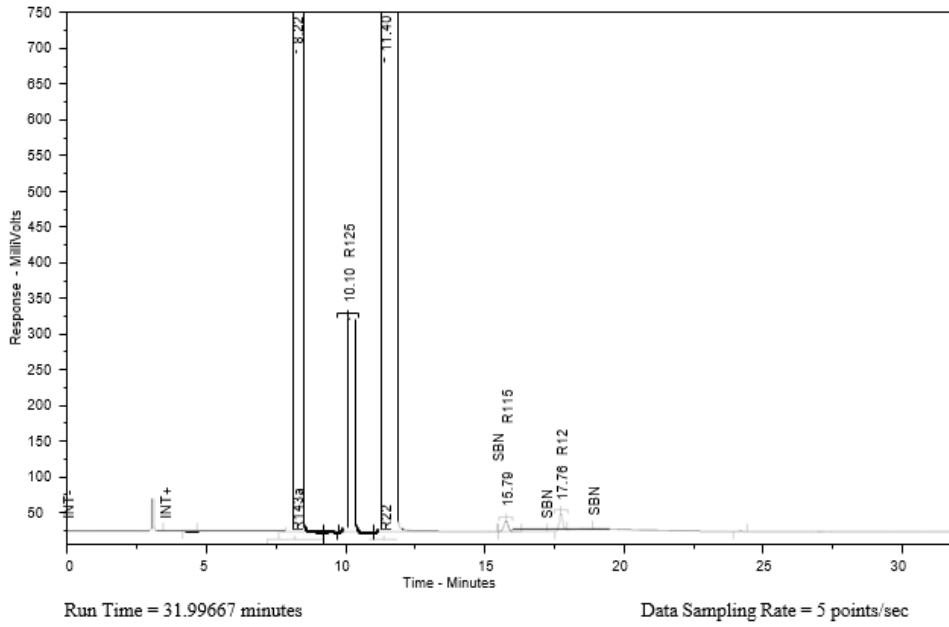


2108 **Figure 39 Gas Chromatogram of R-407**

2110

2111 **D.33. Gas Chromatogram of R-408**

2112 [Figure 40](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-408.



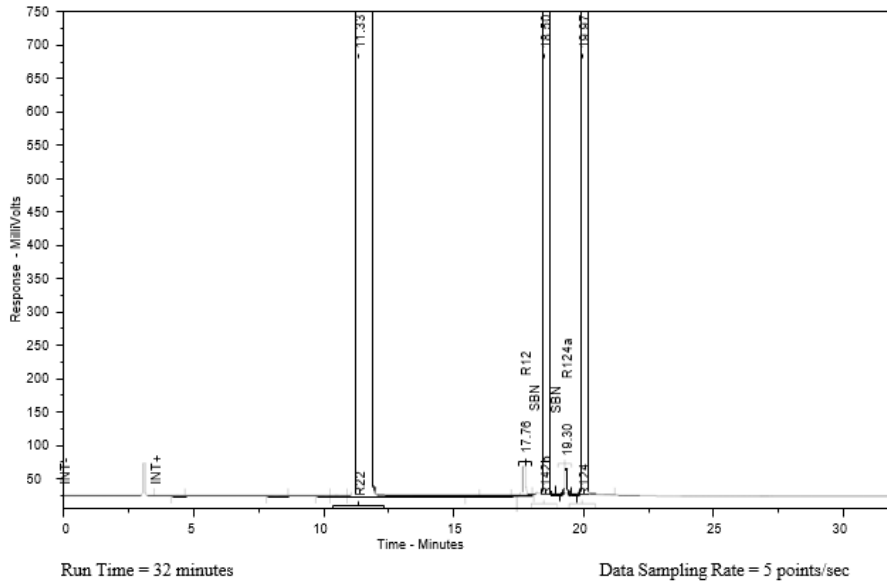
| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 8.22      | R143a     |
| 10.10     | R125      |
| 11.40     | R22       |
| 15.79     | R115      |
| 17.76     | R12       |

2113 **Figure 40 Gas Chromatogram of R-408**

2115

2116 **D.34. Gas Chromatogram of R-409**

2117 [Figure 41](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-409.



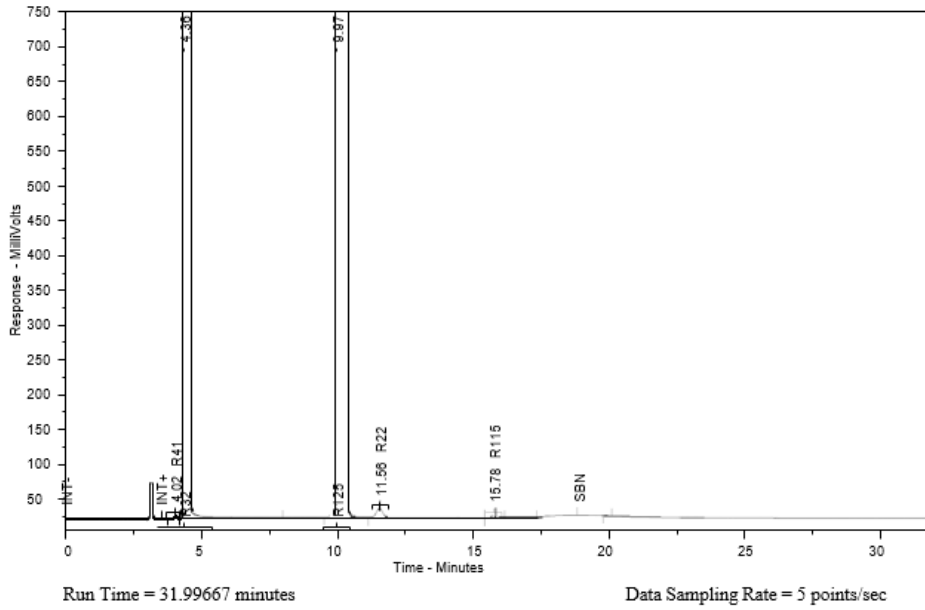
| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 11.33     | R22       |
| 17.76     | R12       |
| 18.50     | R142b     |
| 19.30     | R124a     |
| 19.97     | R124      |

2118 **Figure 41 Gas Chromatogram of R-409**

2120

2121 **D.35. Gas Chromatogram of R-410**

2122 [Figure 42](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-410.



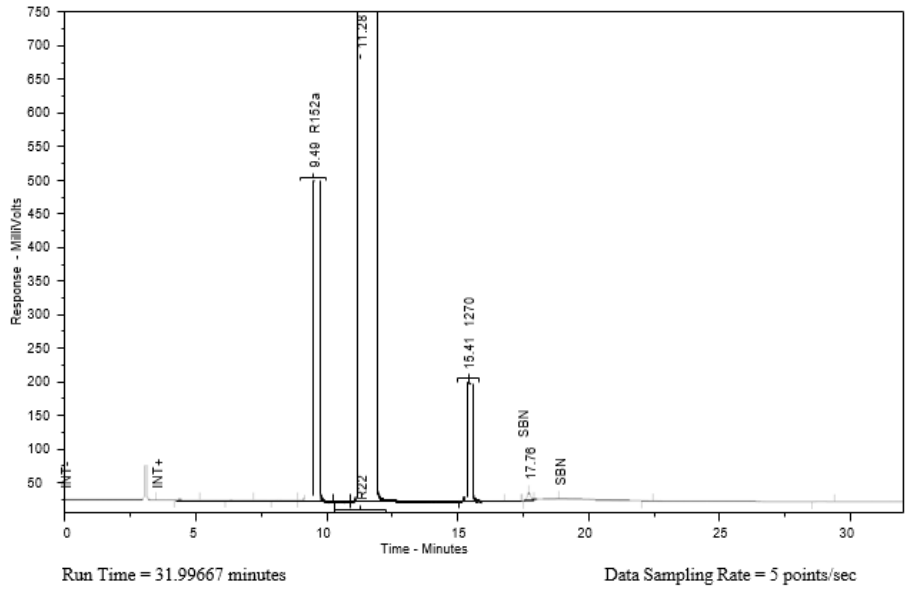
| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 4.02      | R41       |
| 4.36      | R32       |
| 9.97      | R125      |
| 11.56     | R22       |
| 15.78     | R115      |

2123 **Figure 42 Gas Chromatogram of R-410**

2125

2126 **D.36. Gas Chromatogram of R-411**

2127 [Figure 43](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-411.



| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 9.49      | R152a     |
| 11.28     | R22       |
| 15.41     | 1270      |
| 17.76     | SBN       |

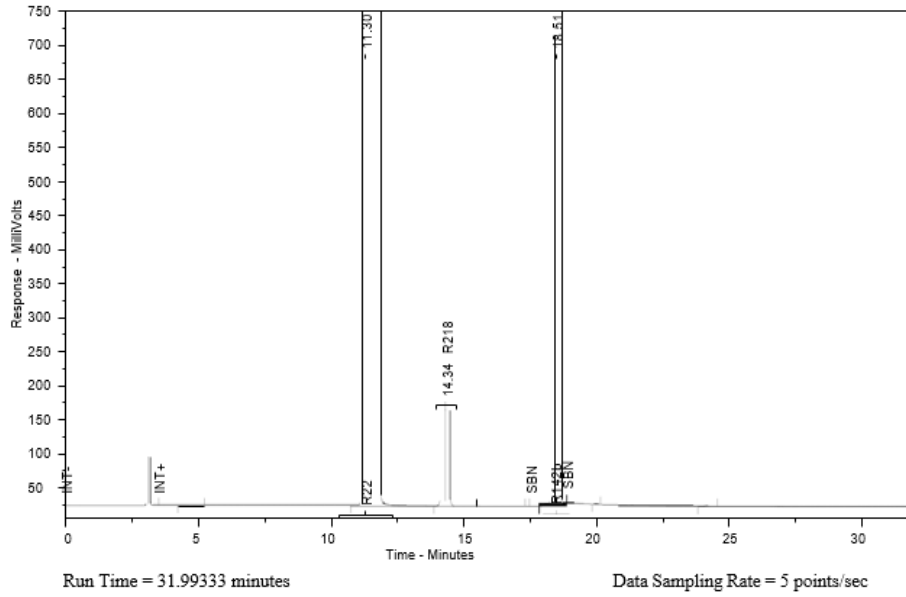
2128  
2129  
2130

**Figure 43 Gas Chromatogram of R-411**



2131 **D.37. Gas Chromatogram of R-412**

2132 [Figure 44](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-412.



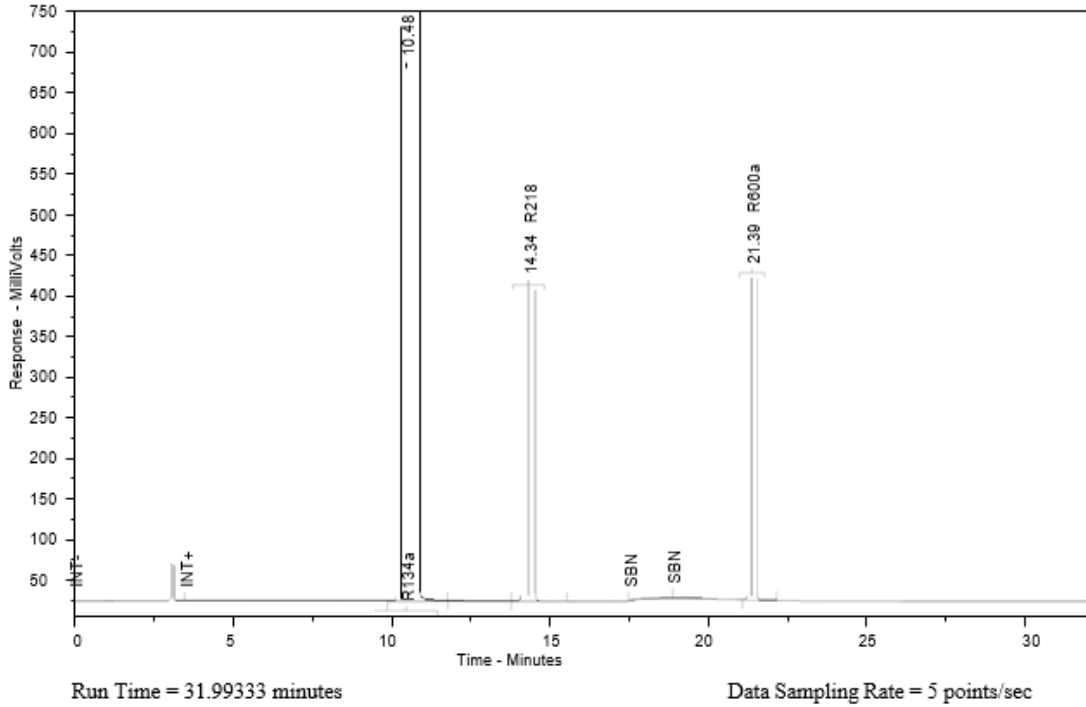
| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 11.30     | R22       |
| 14.34     | R218      |
| 18.51     | R142b     |

2133 **Figure 44 Gas Chromatogram of R-412**

2135

2136 **D.38. Gas Chromatogram of R-413**

2137 [Figure 45](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-413.



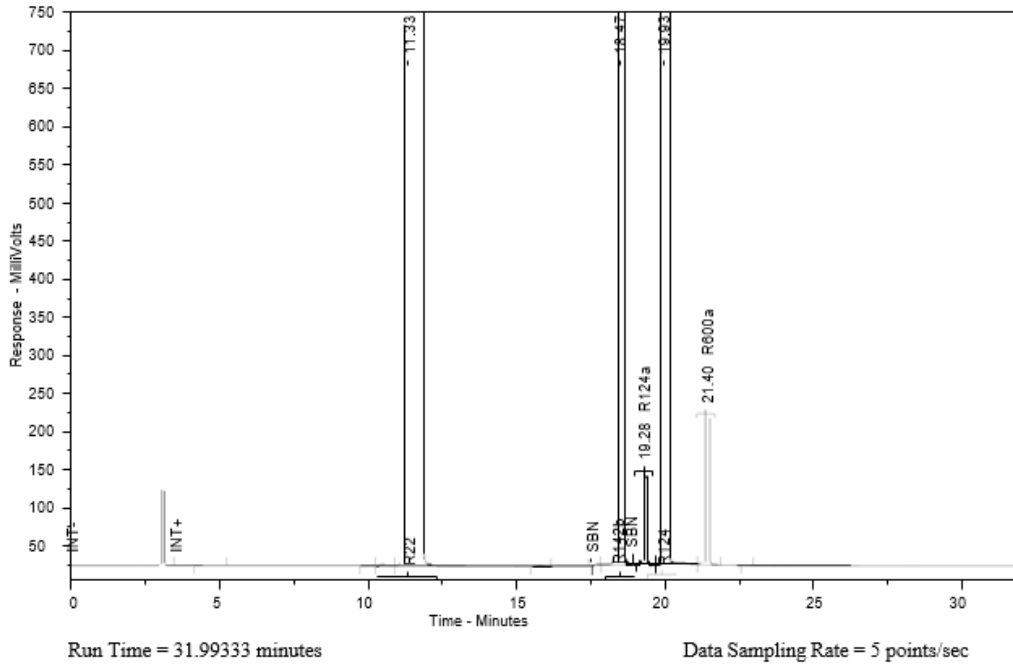
| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 10.48     | R134a     |
| 14.34     | R218      |
| 21.39     | R600a     |

2138 **Figure 45 Gas Chromatogram of R-413**

2140

2141 **D.39. Gas Chromatogram of R-414**

2142 [Figure 46](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-414.



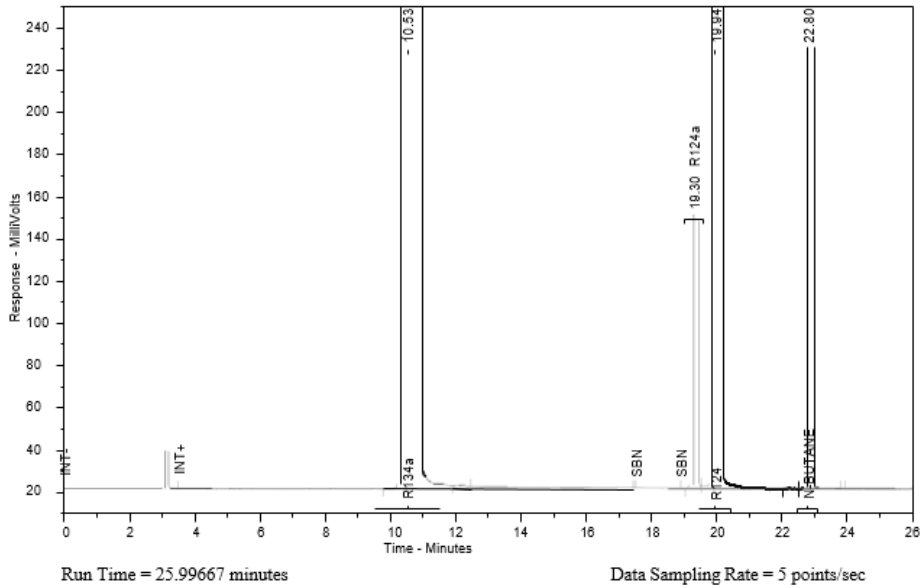
| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 11.33     | R22       |
| 18.47     | R142b     |
| 19.28     | R124a     |
| 19.93     | R124      |
| 21.40     | R600a     |

2143 **Figure 46 Gas Chromatogram of R-414**

2145

2146 **D.40. Gas Chromatogram of R-416**

2147 [Figure 47](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-416.



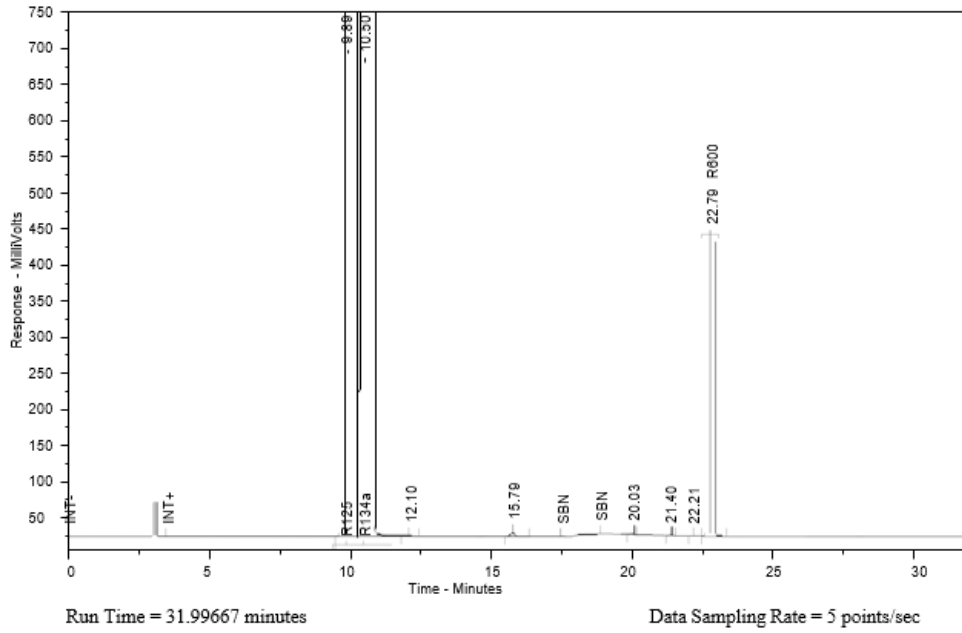
2148 **Figure 47 Gas Chromatogram of R-416**

2149

2150

2151 **D.41. Gas Chromatogram of R-417**

2152 [Figure 48](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-417.



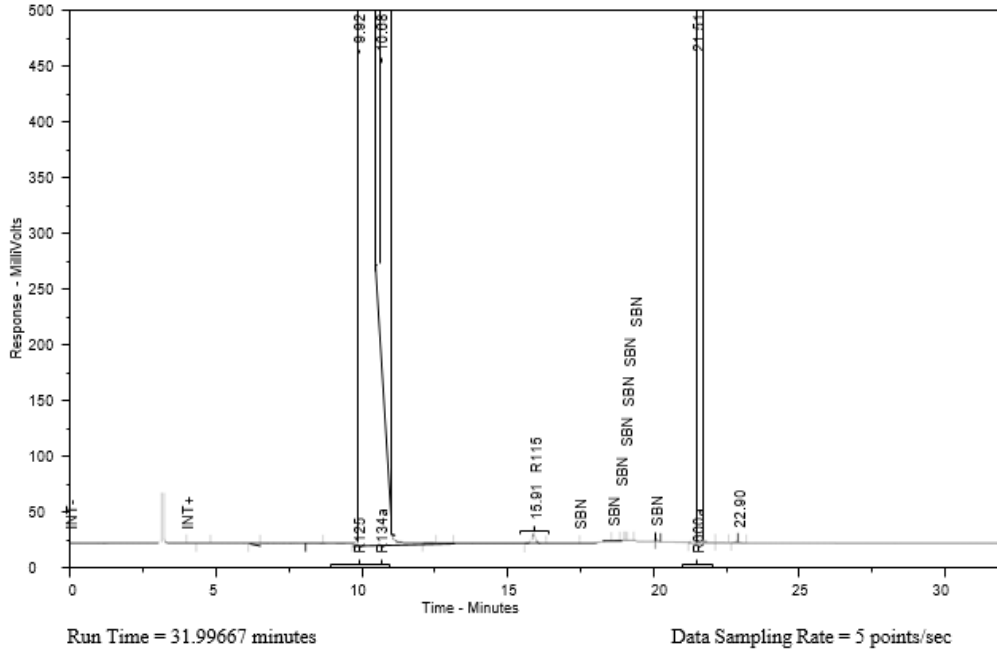
| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 9.89      | R125      |
| 10.50     | R134a     |
| 12.10     |           |
| 15.79     |           |
| 20.03     |           |
| 21.40     |           |
| 22.21     |           |
| 22.79     | R600      |

2153 **Figure 48 Gas Chromatogram of R-417**

2155

2156 **D.42. Gas Chromatogram of R-422**

2157 [Figure 49](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-422.



| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 9.92      | R125      |
| 10.68     | R134a     |
| 15.91     | R115      |
| 21.51     | R600a     |
| 22.90     |           |

2158

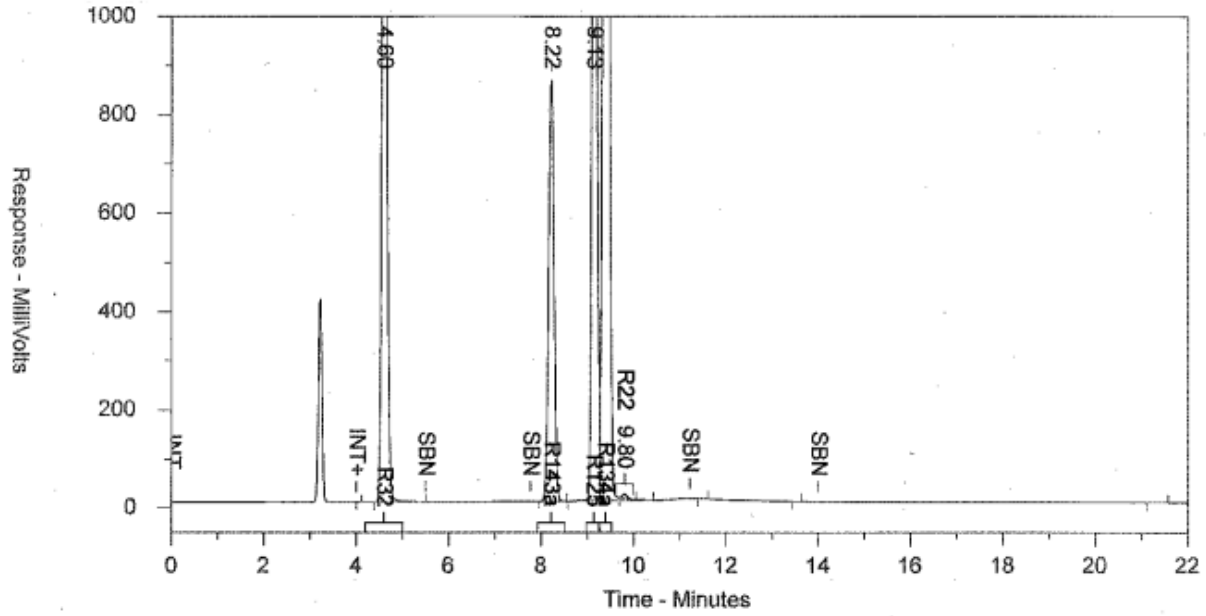
2159

2160

**Figure 49 Gas Chromatogram of R-422**

2161 **D.43. Gas Chromatogram of R-427**

2162 [Figure 50](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-427.



Run Time = 21.99667

Data Sampling Rate = 5

| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 4.60      | R32       |
| 8.22      | R143a     |
| 9.13      | R125      |
| 9.38      | R134a     |
| 9.80      | R22       |

2163

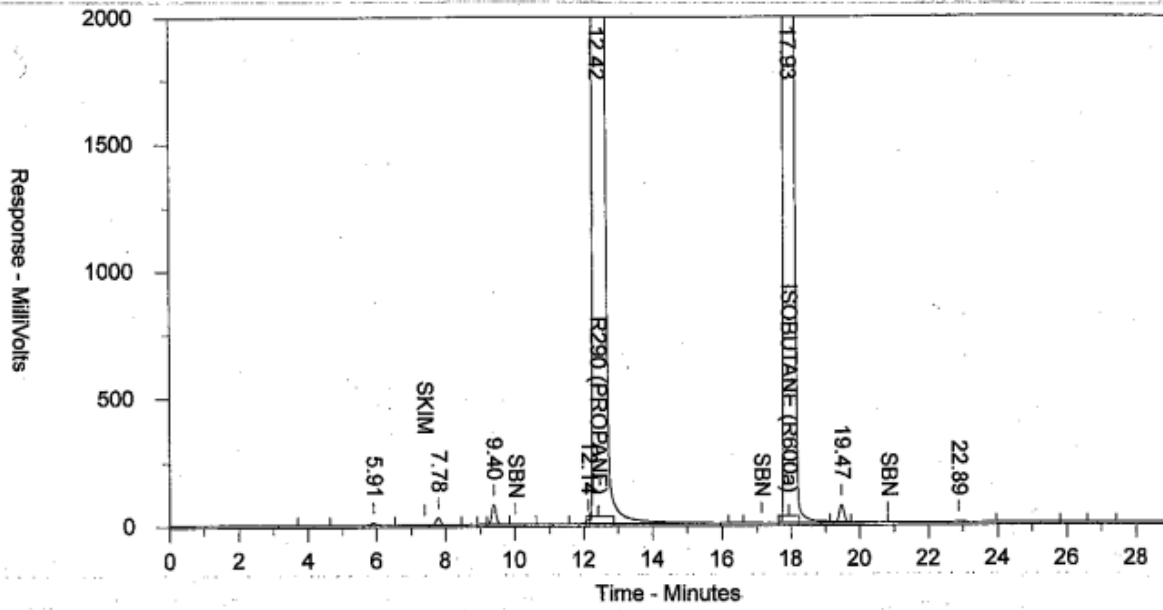
2164

2165

**Figure 50 Gas Chromatogram of R-427**

2166 D.44. Gas Chromatogram of R-436

2167 [Figure 51](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-436.



Run Time = 28.99333

Data Sampling Rate = 5

| Ret. Time | Component         |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 5.91      |                   |
| 7.78      |                   |
| 9.40      |                   |
| 12.14     |                   |
| 12.42     | R290 (PROPANE)    |
| 17.93     | ISOBUTANE (R600a) |
| 19.47     |                   |
| 22.89     |                   |

2168

2169

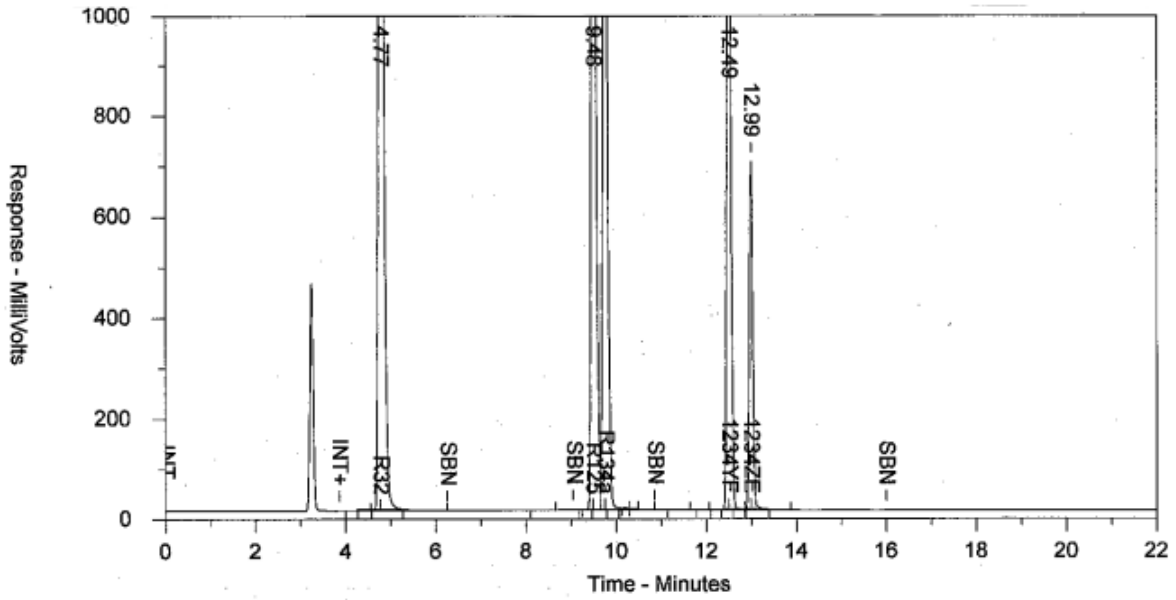
2170

Figure 51 Gas Chromatogram of R-436



2171 **D.45. Gas Chromatogram of R-448**

2172 [Figure 52](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-448.



Run Time = 21.99667

Data Sampling Rate = 5

| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 4.77      | R32       |
| 9.48      | R125      |
| 9.75      | R134a     |
| 12.49     | 1234YF    |
| 12.99     | 1234ZE    |

2173

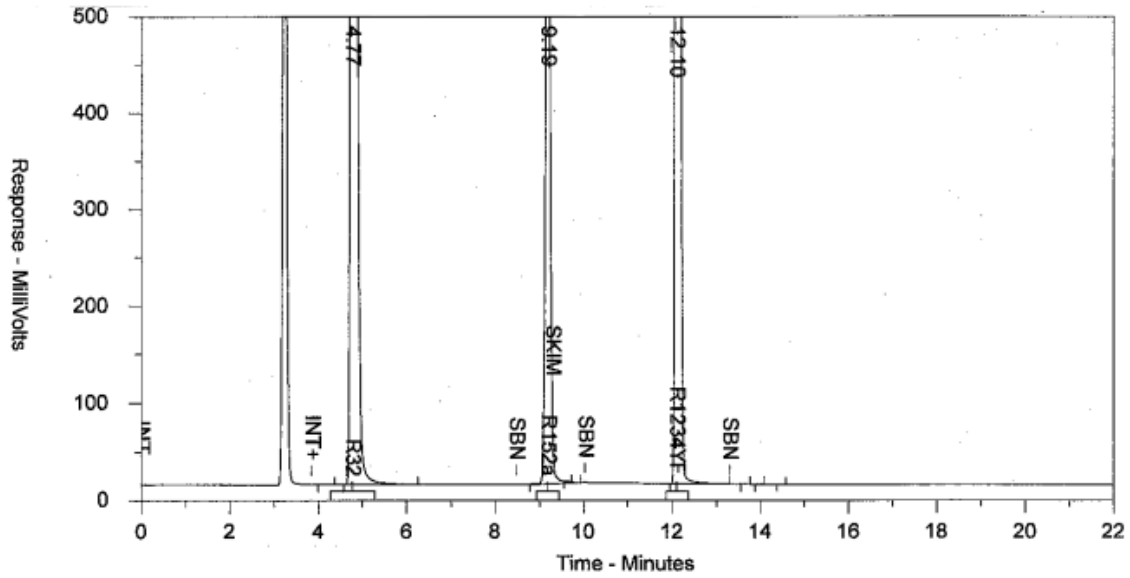
2174

2175

**Figure 52 Gas Chromatogram of R-448**

2176 **D.46. Gas Chromatogram of R-457**

2177 [Figure 53](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-457.



Run Time = 21.99333

Data Sampling Rate = 5

| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 4.77      | R32       |
| 9.19      | R152a     |
| 12.10     | R1234YF   |

2178

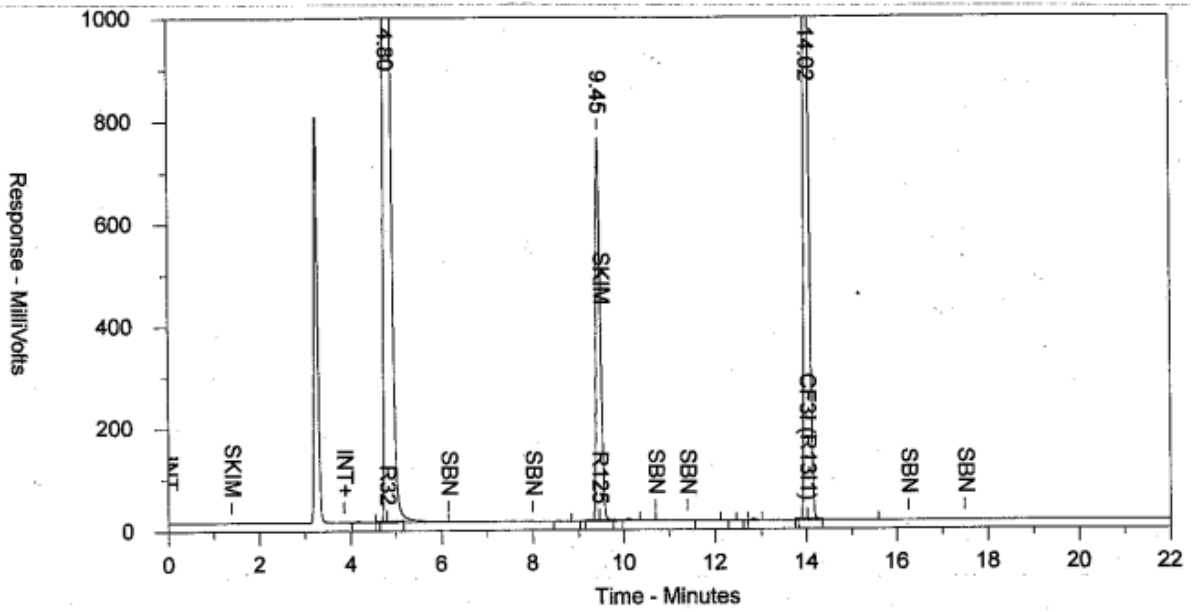
2179

2180

**Figure 53 Gas Chromatogram of R-457**

2181 D.47. Gas Chromatogram of R-466

2182 [Figure 54](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-466.



Run Time = 22

Data Sampling Rate = 5

| Ret. Time | Component    |
|-----------|--------------|
| 4.80      | R32          |
| 9.45      | R125         |
| 14.02     | CF3I (R131I) |

2183

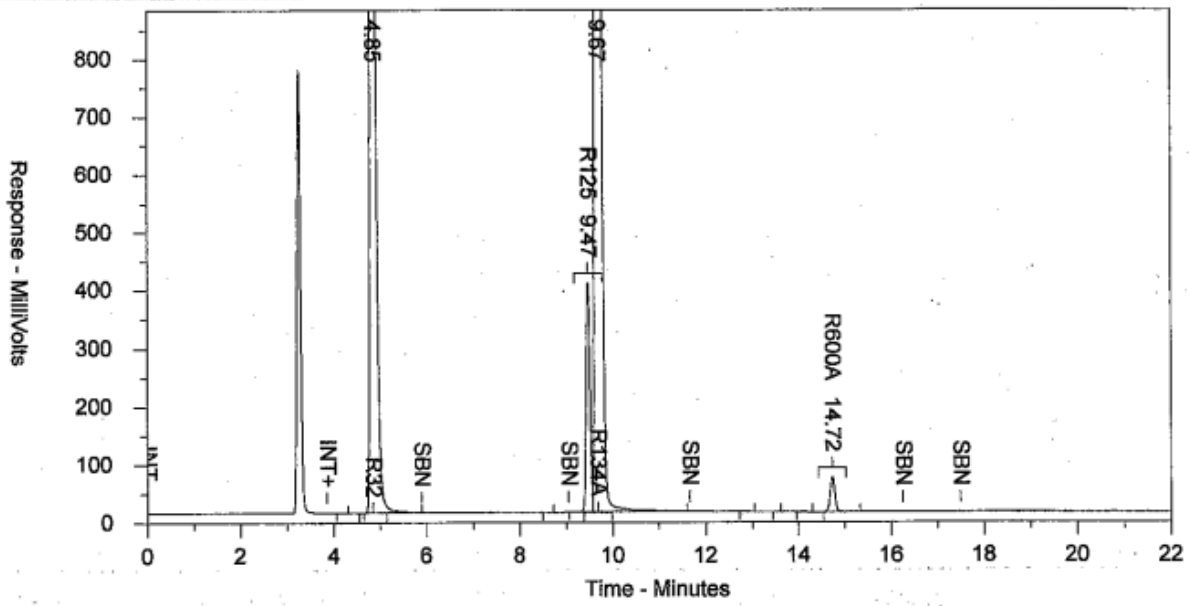
2184

2185

Figure 54 Gas Chromatogram of R-466

2186 D.48. Gas Chromatogram of R-467

2187 [Figure 55](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-467.



Run Time = 21.99333

Data Sampling Rate = 5

| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 4.85      | R32       |
| 9.47      | R125      |
| 9.67      | R134A     |
| 14.72     | R600A     |

2188

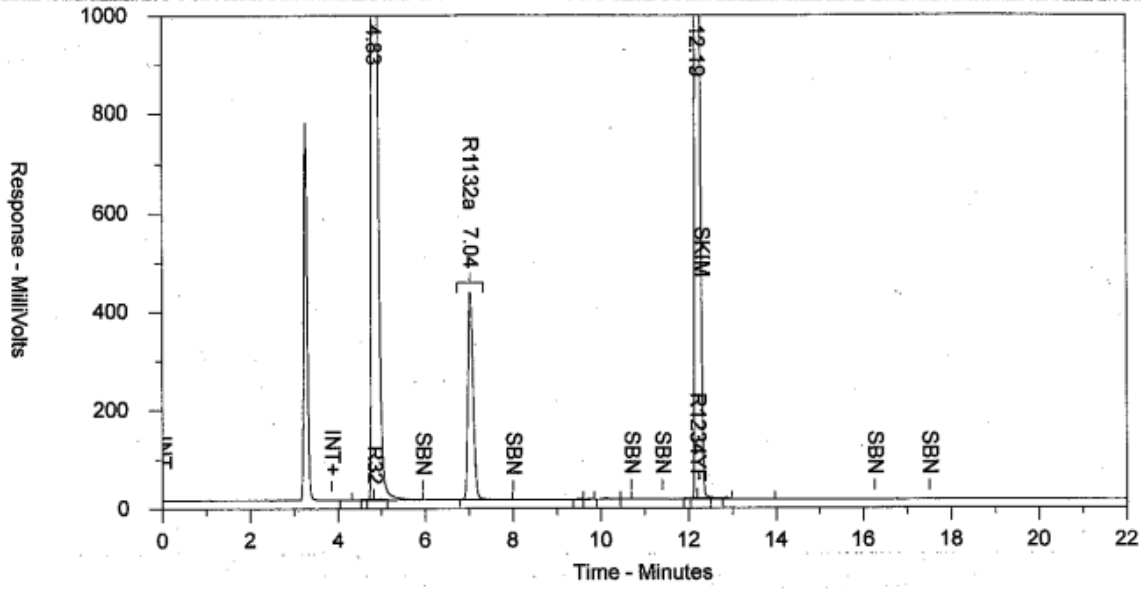
2189

2190

Figure 55 Gas Chromatogram of R-467

2191 **D.49. Gas Chromatogram of R-468C**

2192 [Figure 56](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-468C.



Run Time = 21.99667

Data Sampling Rate = 5

| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 4.83      | R32       |
| 7.04      | R1132a    |
| 12.19     | R1234YF   |

2193

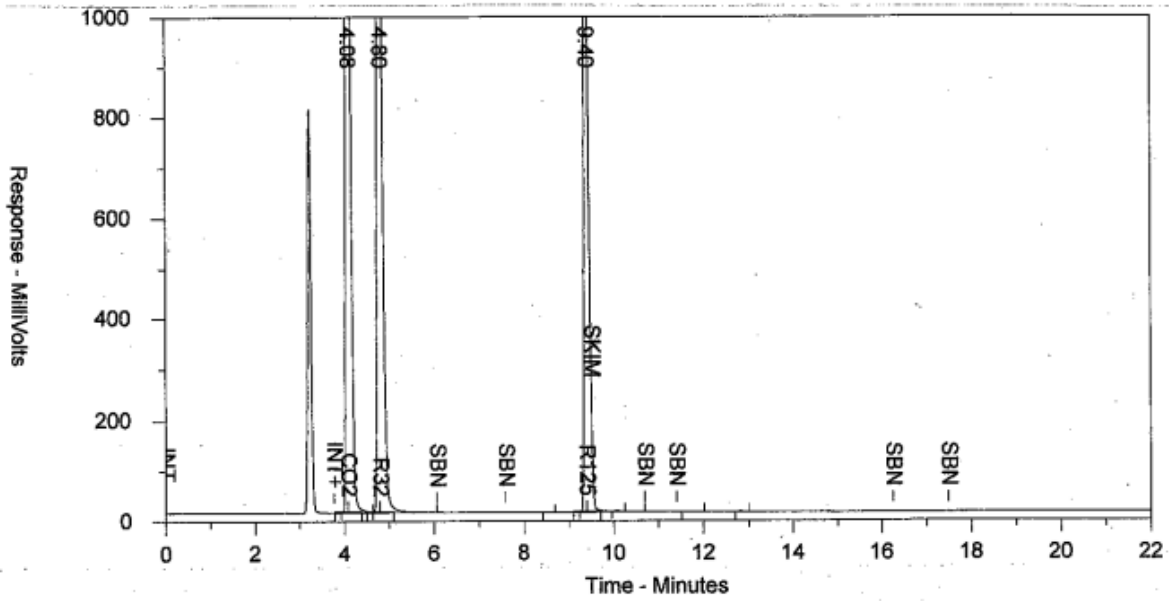
2194

2195

**Figure 56 Gas Chromatogram of R-468C**

2196 **D.50. Gas Chromatogram of R-469**

2197 [Figure 57](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-469.



Run Time = 21.99333

Data Sampling Rate = 5

| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 4.08      | CO2       |
| 4.80      | R32       |
| 9.40      | R125      |

2198

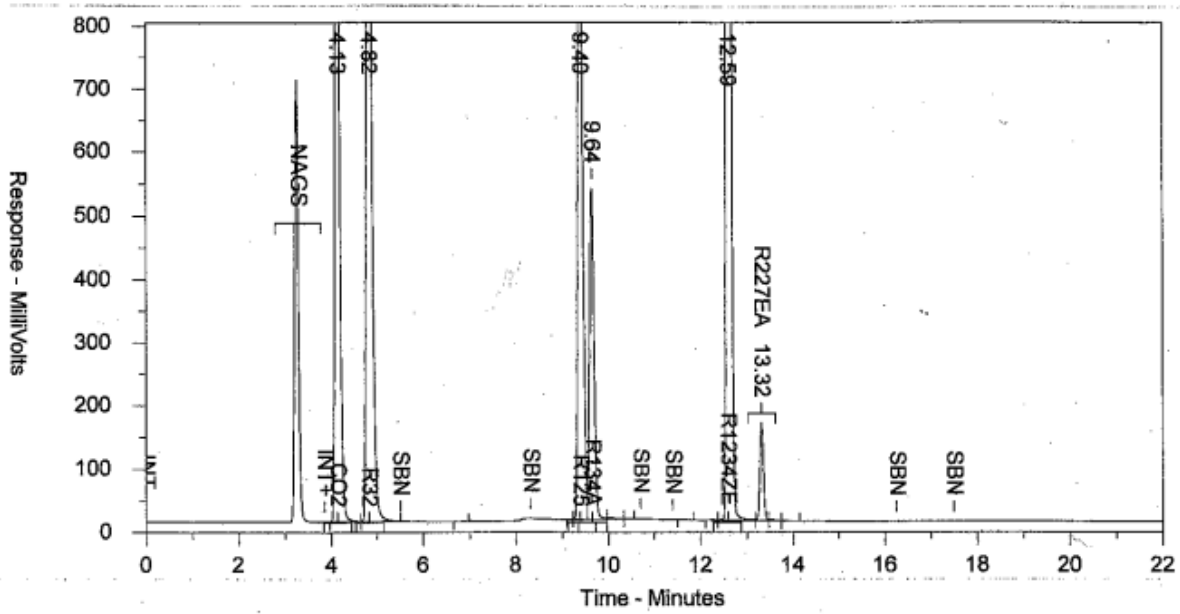
2199

2200

**Figure 57 Gas Chromatogram of R-469**

2201 **D.51. Gas Chromatogram of R-470A**

2202 [Figure 58](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-470A.



Run Time = 21.99333

Data Sampling Rate = 5

| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 4.13      | CO2       |
| 4.82      | R32       |
| 9.40      | R125      |
| 9.64      | R134A     |
| 12.59     | R1234ZE   |
| 13.32     | R227EA    |

2203

2204

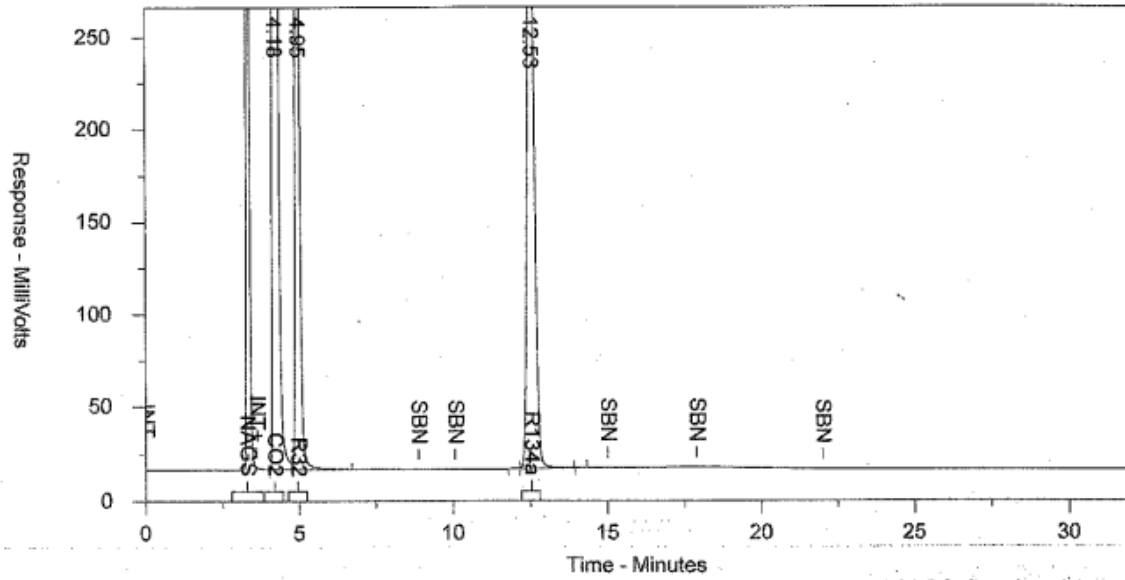
2205

**Figure 58 Gas Chromatogram of R-470A**

2206  
2207

**D.52. Gas Chromatogram of R-472A**

Figure 59 shows the gas chromatogram of R-472A.



Run Time = 31.99333

Data Sampling Rate = 5

| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 4.18      | CO2       |
| 4.95      | R32       |
| 12.53     | R134a     |

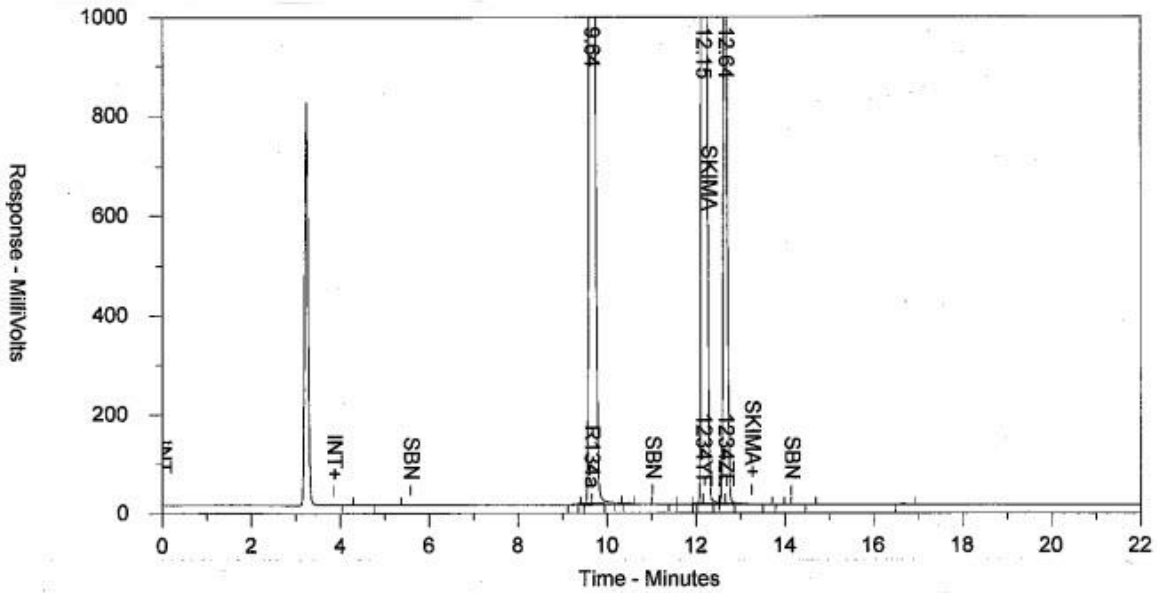
2208  
2209  
2210

**Figure 59 Gas Chromatogram of R-472A**



2211 **D.53. Gas Chromatogram of R-475**

2212 [Figure 60](#) shows the gas chromatogram of R-475.



Run Time = 21.99333

Data Sampling Rate = 5

| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 9.64      | R134a     |
| 12.15     | 1234YF    |
| 12.64     | 1234ZE    |

2213

2214

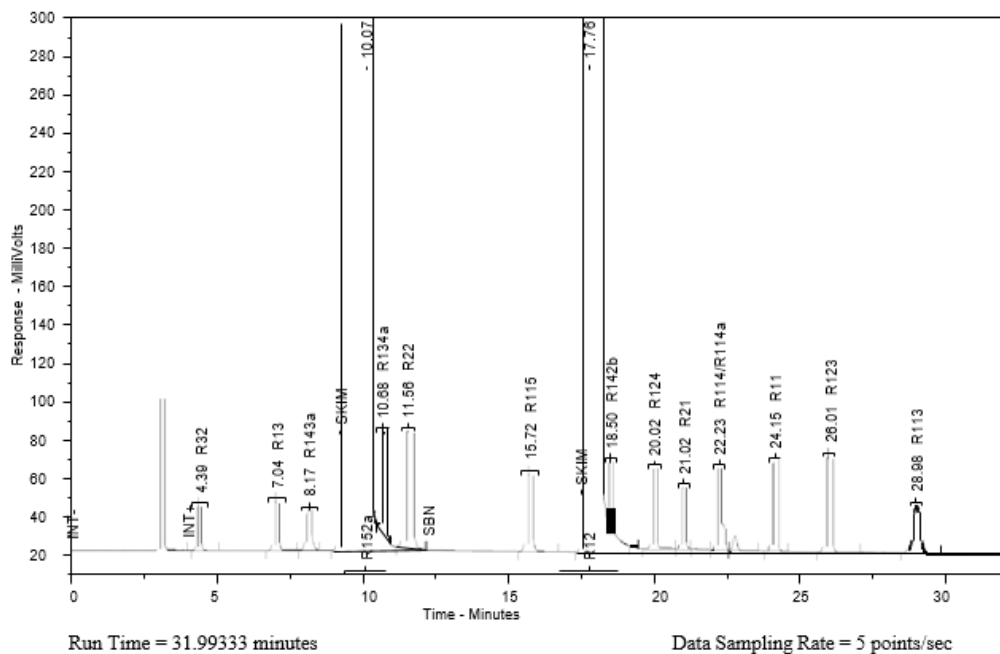
2215

**Figure 60 Gas Chromatogram of R-475**

2216  
2217

**D.54. Gas Chromatogram of R-500**

Figure 61 shows the gas chromatogram of R-500.



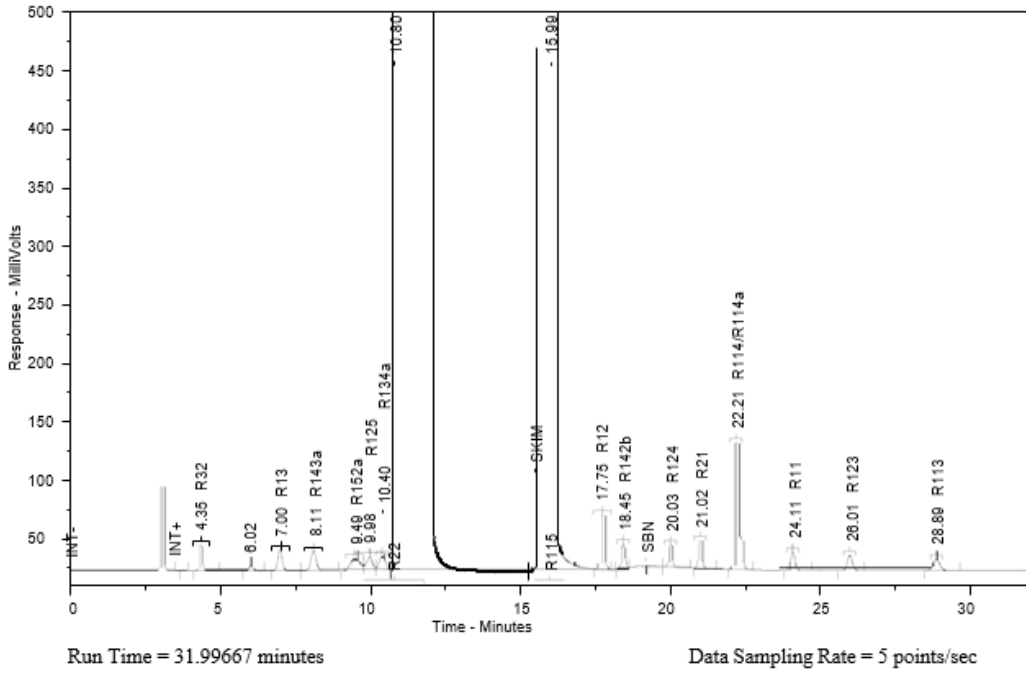
| Ret. Time | Component  |
|-----------|------------|
| 4.39      | R32        |
| 7.04      | R13        |
| 8.17      | R143a      |
| 10.07     | R152a      |
| 10.68     | R134a      |
| 11.56     | R22        |
| 15.72     | R115       |
| 17.76     | R12        |
| 18.50     | R142b      |
| 20.02     | R124       |
| 21.02     | R21        |
| 22.23     | R114/R114a |
| 24.15     | R11        |
| 26.01     | R123       |
| 28.98     | R113       |

2218  
2219  
2220

**Figure 61 Gas Chromatogram of R-500**

2221 **D.55. Gas Chromatogram of R-502**

2222 Figure 62 shows the gas chromatogram of R-502.



| Ret. Time | Component  |
|-----------|------------|
| 4.35      | R32        |
| 6.02      |            |
| 7.00      | R13        |
| 8.11      | R143a      |
| 9.49      | R152a      |
| 9.98      | R125       |
| 10.40     | R134a      |
| 10.80     | R22        |
| 15.99     | R115       |
| 17.75     | R12        |
| 18.45     | R142b      |
| 20.03     | R124       |
| 21.02     | R21        |
| 22.21     | R114/R114a |
| 24.11     | R11        |
| 26.01     | R123       |
| 28.89     | R113       |

2223

2224

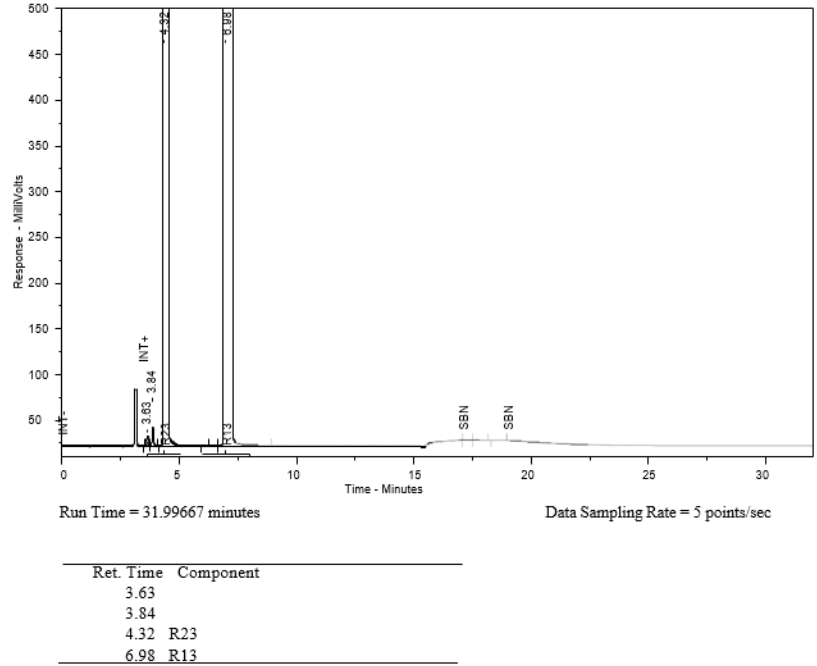
2225

**Figure 62 Gas Chromatogram of R-502**

2226  
2227

**D.56. Gas Chromatogram of R-503**

Figure 63 shows the gas chromatogram of R-503.

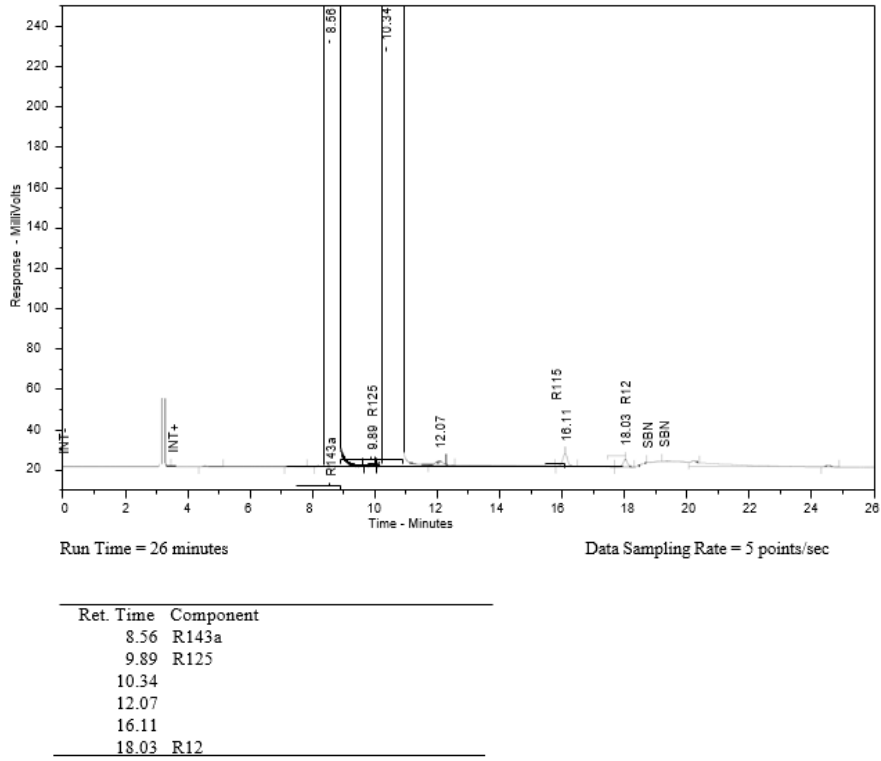


2228  
2229  
2230

**Figure 63 Gas Chromatogram of R-503**

2231 **D.57. Gas Chromatogram of R-507**

2232 Figure 64 shows the gas chromatogram of R-507.



2233

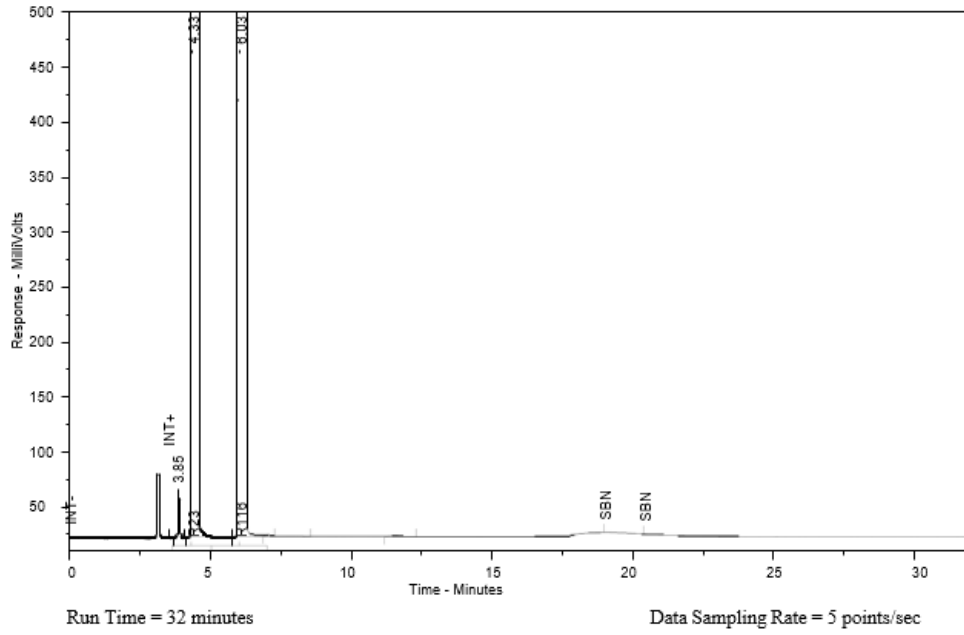
2234 **Figure 64 Gas Chromatogram of R-507**

2235

2236  
2237

**D.58. Gas Chromatogram of R-508**

Figure 65 shows the gas chromatogram of R-508.



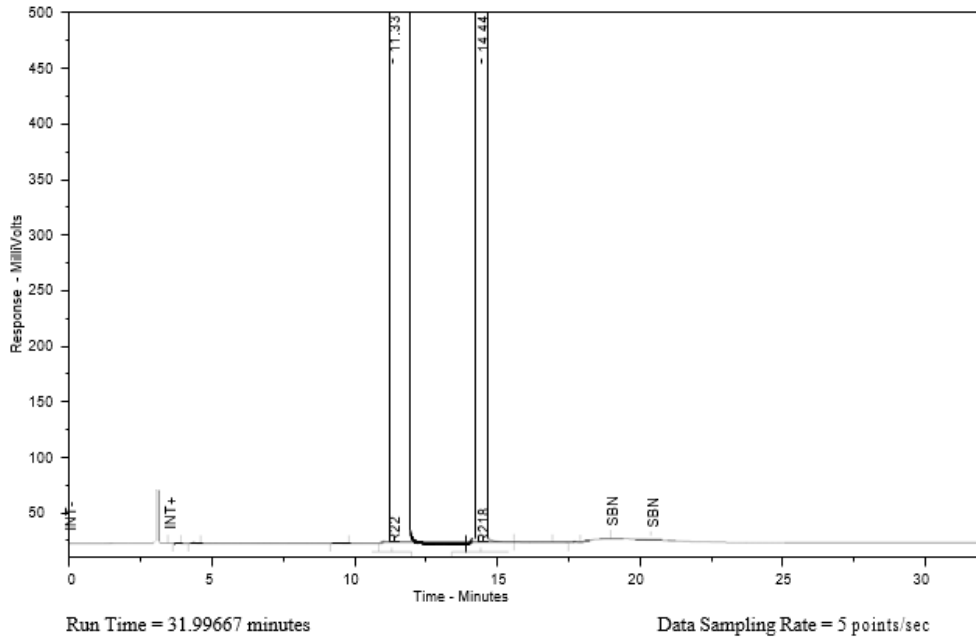
| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 3.85      |           |
| 4.33      | R23       |
| 6.03      | R116      |

2238  
2239  
2240

**Figure 65 Gas Chromatogram of R-508**

2241 **D.59. Gas Chromatogram of R-509**

2242 Figure 66 shows the gas chromatogram of R-509.



| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 11.33     | R22       |
| 14.44     | R218      |
| 32.02     |           |
| 32.54     |           |
| 33.78     |           |
| 34.11     |           |

2243

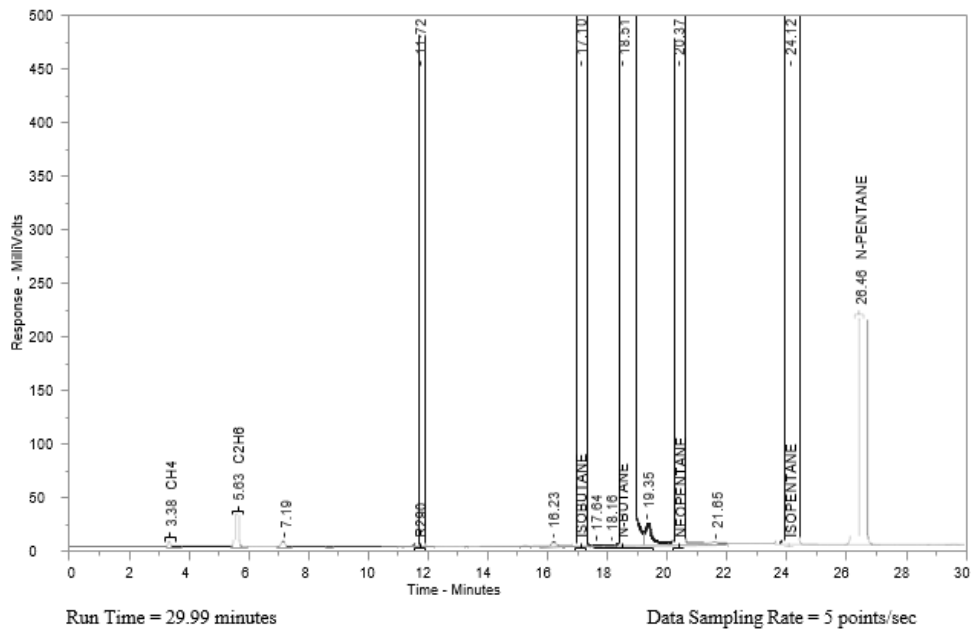
2244

2245

**Figure 66 Gas Chromatogram of R-509**

2246 **D.60. Gas Chromatogram of R-600**

2247 Figure 67 shows the gas chromatogram of R-600.



| Ret. Time | Component  |
|-----------|------------|
| 3.38      | CH4        |
| 5.63      | C2H6       |
| 7.19      |            |
| 11.72     | R290       |
| 16.23     |            |
| 17.10     | ISOBUTANE  |
| 17.64     |            |
| 18.16     |            |
| 18.51     | N-BUTANE   |
| 19.35     |            |
| 20.37     | NEOPENTANE |
| 21.65     |            |
| 24.12     | ISOPENTANE |
| 26.46     | N-PENTANE  |

2248

2249

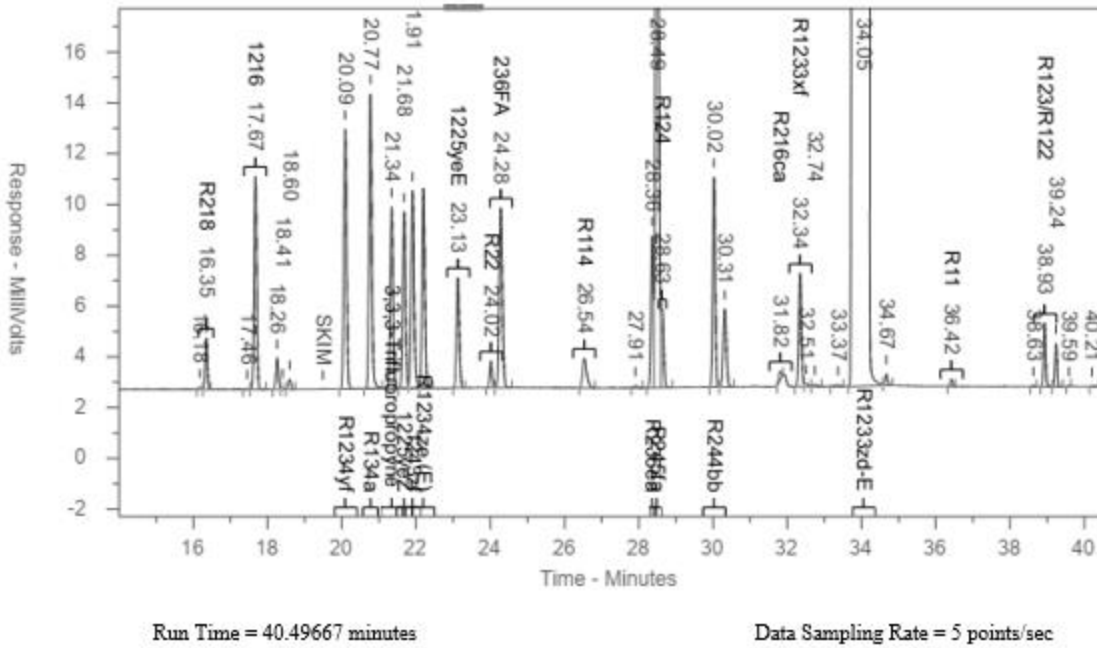
2250

**Figure 67 Gas Chromatogram of R-600**



2251 **D.61. Gas Chromatogram of R-1233zd**

2252 Figure 68 shows the gas chromatogram of R-1233zd.



| Ret. Time | Component              |
|-----------|------------------------|
| 16.18     |                        |
| 16.35     | R218                   |
| 17.46     |                        |
| 17.67     | 1216                   |
| 18.26     |                        |
| 18.41     |                        |
| 18.60     |                        |
| 20.09     | R1234yf                |
| 20.77     | R134a                  |
| 21.34     | 3,3,3-Trifluoropropyne |
| 21.68     | 1225yeZ                |
| 21.91     | 1243zf                 |
| 22.20     | R1234ze (E)            |
| 23.13     | 1225yeE                |
| 24.02     | R22                    |
| 24.28     | 236FA                  |
| 26.54     | R114                   |
| 27.91     |                        |
| 28.36     | R236ea                 |
| 28.49     | R245fa                 |

2253

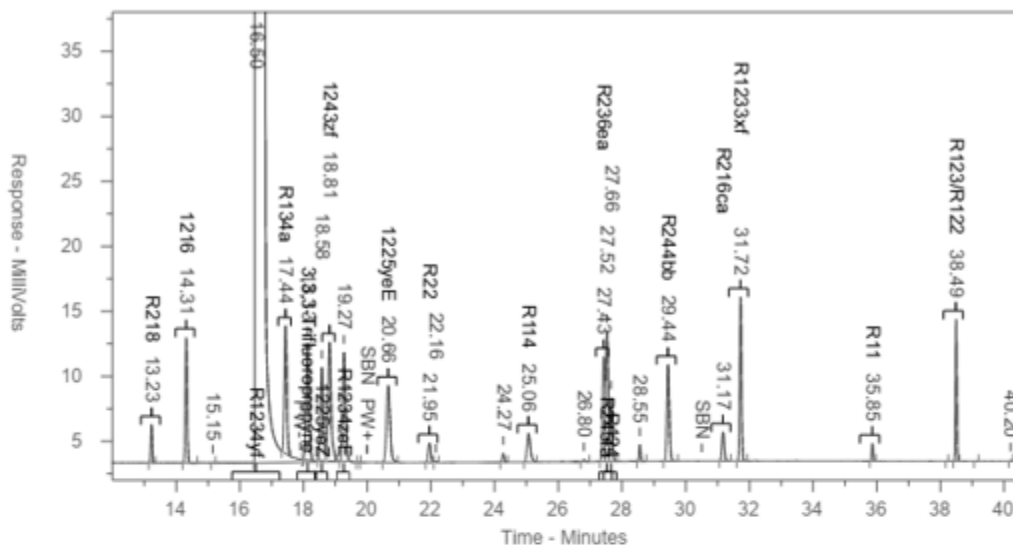
2254

2255

**Figure 68 Gas Chromatogram of R-1233zd**

2256 **D.6.2. Gas Chromatogram of R-1234yf**

2257 Figure 69 shows the gas chromatogram of R-1234yf.



Run Time = 40.5 minutes

Data Sampling Rate = 10 points/sec

| Ret. Time | Component              |
|-----------|------------------------|
| 13.23     | R218                   |
| 14.31     | 1216                   |
| 15.15     |                        |
| 16.50     | R1234yf                |
| 17.44     | R134a                  |
| 18.13     | 3,3,3-Trifluoropropyne |
| 18.58     | 1225yeZ                |
| 18.81     | 1243zf                 |
| 19.27     | R1234zeE               |
| 20.66     | 1225yeE                |
| 21.95     | R22                    |
| 22.16     |                        |
| 24.27     |                        |
| 25.06     | R114                   |
| 26.80     |                        |
| 27.43     | R236ea                 |
| 27.52     | R245fa                 |
| 27.66     | R124                   |
| 28.55     |                        |
| 29.44     | R244bb                 |

2258

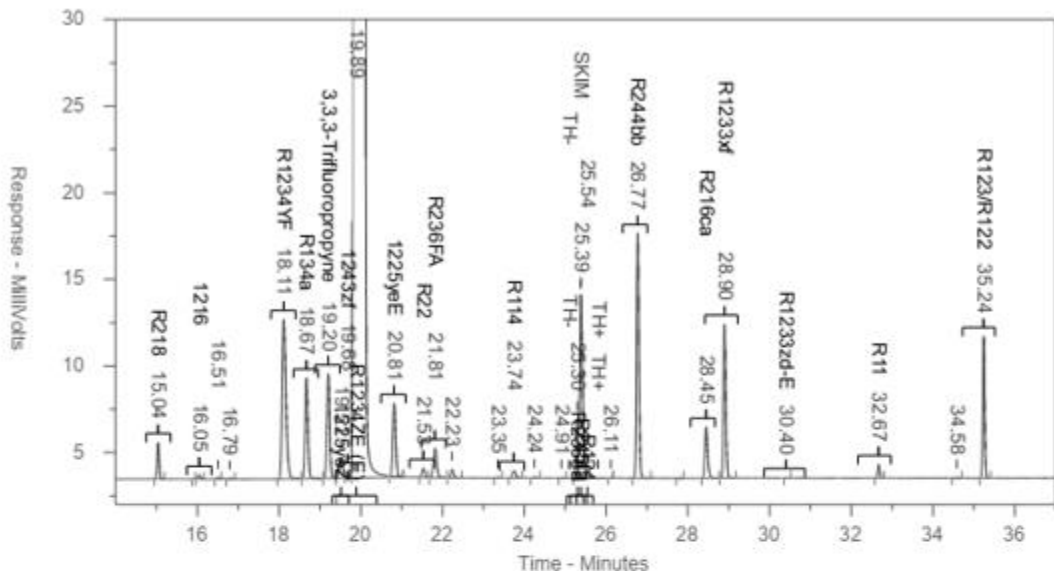
2259

2260

**Figure 69 Gas Chromatogram of R-1234yf**

2261 **D.63. Gas Chromatogram of R-1234ze**

2262 Figure 70 shows the gas chromatogram of R-1234ze.



Run Time = 40.49667

Data Sampling Rate = 5 points/sec

| Ret. Time | Area      | Resp. F      | Wt. %   | Component              |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------|------------------------|
| 15.04     | 7593      | 9.375916E-07 | 0.0096  | R218                   |
| 16.05     | 1091      | 3.322259E-07 | 0.0005  | 1216                   |
| 16.51     | 242       | 1.415021E-07 | 0.0000  |                        |
| 16.79     | 180       | 1.415021E-07 | 0.0000  |                        |
| 18.11     | 58685     | 2.184536E-07 | 0.0174  | R1234YF                |
| 18.67     | 28786     | 2.313106E-07 | 0.0090  | R134a                  |
| 19.20     | 28136     | 1.495269E-07 | 0.0057  | 3,3,3-Trifluoropropyne |
| 19.51     | 6939      | 3.793551E-07 | 0.0036  | 1225yeZ                |
| 19.68     | 1954      | 1.040583E-07 | 0.0003  | 1243zf                 |
| 19.89     | 520800300 | 1.415021E-07 | 99.8424 | R1234ZE (E)            |
| 20.81     | 20534     | 1.867106E-07 | 0.0052  | 1225yeE                |
| 21.53     | 2488      | 9.932808E-07 | 0.0033  | R22                    |
| 21.81     | 9441      | 1.024832E-07 | 0.0013  | R236FA                 |
| 22.23     | 2287      | 1.415021E-07 | 0.0004  |                        |
| 23.35     | 253       | 1.415021E-07 | 0.0000  |                        |
| 23.74     | 2541      | 1.354606E-06 | 0.0047  | R114                   |
| 24.24     | 356       | 1.415021E-07 | 0.0001  |                        |
| 24.91     | 149       | 1.415021E-07 | 0.0000  |                        |
| 25.30     | 12313     | 6.028471E-07 | 0.0101  | R236ea                 |
| 25.39     | 52881     | 2.614092E-07 | 0.0187  | R245fa                 |

2263

2264

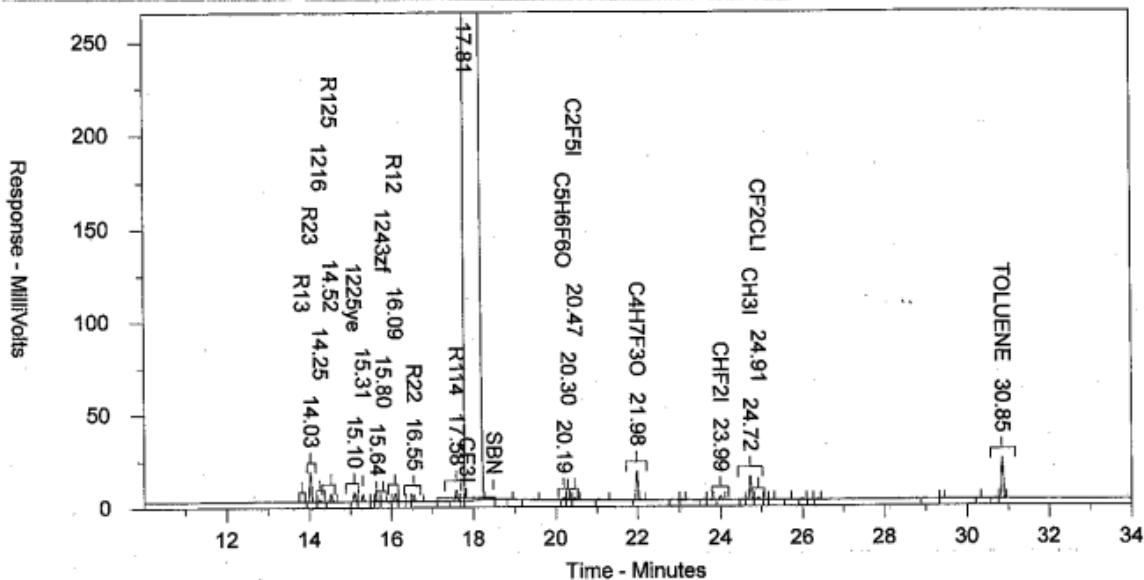
2265

Figure 70 Gas Chromatogram of R-1234ze

2266  
2267

**D.64. Gas Chromatogram of R-131I**

Figure 71 shows the gas chromatogram of R-131I.



Run Time = 33.995

Data Sampling Rate = 10

| Ret. Time | Component |
|-----------|-----------|
| 14.03     | R23       |
| 14.25     | I216      |
| 14.52     | R125      |
| 15.10     | I225ye    |
| 15.31     |           |
| 15.64     |           |
| 15.80     | I243zf    |
| 16.09     | R12       |
| 16.55     | R22       |
| 17.58     | R114      |
| 17.81     | CF3I      |
| 20.19     | C5H6F6O   |
| 20.30     |           |
| 20.47     | C2F5I     |
| 21.98     | C4H7F3O   |
| 23.99     | CHF2I     |
| 24.72     | CH3I      |
| 24.91     | CF2CLI    |
| 30.85     | TOLUENE   |

2268  
2269  
2270

**Figure 71 Gas Chromatogram of R-131I**